

# Amethod Public Schools

## **Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors**

Published on November 27, 2024 at 11:21 AM PST

Date and Time

Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM PST

### Location

1450 Marina Way S, Richmond, CA 94804

The Board of Directors (Board) and employees of Amethod Public Schools will be holding this meeting in person at **1450 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804.** 

Members of the public who wish to attend in person can join us in the Home Office's Board Room at 1450 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804. Or members of the public may meet via the Zoom meeting platform at: <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83187954557</u>

We also offer two-way teleconference locations for the public to attend in our Oakland school sites: Oakland Charter High School- 2365 Coolidge Ave, Oakland, CA 94601 Downtown Charter Academy- 2000 Dennison St, Oakland, CA 94606 Oakland Charter Academy- 4215 Foothill Blvd, Oakland, CA 94601

Participating by Telephone: 669-900-9128 Meeting ID: 831 8795 4557

**Public Comment:** Members of the public attending in person who wish to comment on an agenda item please fill out a speaker card and submit it to a staff member. Members of the public who are joining via teleconference, please use raise hand tool in the reactions tab located at the bottom of the zoom screen or press star (\*) nine if joining by telephone. The Board Chair will call on you. Please note that comments are limited to two minutes.

The Board Chair may increase or decrease the time allowed for public comment, depending upon the topic and number of persons wishing to be heard.

Access to Board Materials: A copy of the written materials which have been submitted to the School Board with the agenda relating to open session items may be reviewed by any interested persons on the Amethod Public School's website at <u>www.amethodschools.org</u> following the posting of the agenda. Amethod reserves the right to show or distribute additional information and/or documents to the School Board at the meeting, and will make copies of such documents relating to open session items available to the public upon request.

**Disability Access:** Requests for disability-related modifications or accommodations to participate in this public meeting should be made 24 hours prior to the meeting by calling (510) 436-0172. All efforts will be made for reasonable accommodations. The agenda and public documents can be modified upon request as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Agen	da							
			Purpose	Presenter	Time			
I.	Ор	ening Items			6:00 PM			
	Α.	Call the Meeting to Order		Gilbert Lopez Jr.	2 m			
	В.	Record Attendance		Grace Barriga	2 m			
	C.	Announcements			2 m			
	D.	Public Comments on Non-Agenda Items						
		Members of the public may comment here on non-agenda items that relate to one or more schools operated by Amethod Public Schools.						
П.	Co	nsent			6:08 PM			
	A.	Approval of 10/16/2024 Regular Board Meeting Minutes	Approve Minutes		1 m			
	В.	Approval of Public Records Act Policy	Vote	Sylvia Flores	1 m			
III.	Bu	siness			6:10 PM			

		Purpose	Presenter	Time
Α.	1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter Academy	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
В.	1st Interim Financial Reports - Downtown Charter Academy	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
C.	1st Interim Financial Reports - Benito Juarez Elementary	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
D.	1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter High School	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
E.	1st Interim Financial Reports - Richmond Charter Academy	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
F.	1st Interim Financial Reports - John Henry High School	Vote	Adrienne Barnes	5 m
	Public Comment			
G.	Approval of Grad Night Proposal for OCHS	Vote	Sylvia Flores	10 m
	Public Comment			
Clo	sed Session			6:50 PM
Α.	CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL— ANTICIPATED LITIGATION	Discuss		60 m
	Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Parage Section 54956.9: (two cases)	graph (2) or (3) o	f subdivision (d) of	
В.	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	Discuss		30 m
	Title: Chief Executive Officer.			

IV.

		Purpose	Presenter	Time
V.	Closing Items			8:20 PM
	A. Adjourn Meeting	FYI	Gilbert Lopez Jr.	1 m

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE. Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY. The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed. REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY. Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting the Amethod Public School Inc., 1450 Marina Way South Second Floor. Richmond, CA 94804; telephone, (510) 436-0172 gbarriga@amethodschools.org. FOR MORE INFORMATION. For more information concerning this agenda, please contact Amethod Public Schools Main Administration, 1450 Marina Way South Second Floor. Richmond, CA 94804; telephone, (510) 436-0172; Email: gbarriga@amethodschools.org

# Coversheet

## Approval of 10/16/2024 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

Section:II. ConsentItem:A. Approval of 10/16/2024 Regular Board Meeting MinutesPurpose:Approve MinutesSubmitted by:Related Material:Minutes for Regular Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors on October 16, 2024





# Amethod Public Schools

# Minutes

## Regular Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors

Date and Time Wednesday October 16, 2024 at 6:00 PM

### Location

1450 Marina Way South Richmond CA 94804

The Board of Directors (Board) and employees of Amethod Public Schools will be holding this meeting in person at **1450 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804.** 

Members of the public who wish to attend in person can join us in the Home Office's Board Room at 1450 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804. Or members of the public may meet via the Zoom meeting platform at:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83187954557

We also offer two-way teleconference locations for the public to attend in our Oakland school sites:

Oakland Charter High School- 2365 Coolidge Ave, Oakland, CA 94601 Downtown Charter Academy- 2000 Dennison St, Oakland, CA 94606 Oakland Charter Academy- 4215 Foothill Blvd, Oakland, CA 94601

Participating by Telephone: 669-900-9128 Meeting ID: 831 8795 4557

**Public Comment:** Members of the public attending in person who wish to comment on an agenda item please fill out a speaker card and submit it to a staff member. Members of the public who are joining via teleconference, please use raise hand tool in the reactions tab located at the bottom of the zoom screen or press star (\*) nine if joining by telephone. The Board Chair will call on you. Please note that comments are limited to two minutes. The Board Chair may increase or decrease

the time allowed for public comment, depending upon the topic and number of persons wishing to be heard.

Access to Board Materials: A copy of the written materials which have been submitted to the School Board with the agenda relating to open session items may be reviewed by any interested persons on the Amethod Public School's website at <u>www.amethodschools.org</u> following the posting of the agenda. Amethod reserves the right to show or distribute additional information and/or documents to the School Board at the meeting, and will make copies of such documents relating to open session items available to the public upon request.

**Disability Access:** Requests for disability-related modifications or accommodations to participate in this public meeting should be made 24 hours prior to the meeting by calling (510) 436-0172. All efforts will be made for reasonable accommodations. The agenda and public documents can be modified upon request as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

**Directors Present** A. Emmanuelli, E. Gallegos, E. Quiroz, G. Lopez Jr.

## **Directors Absent**

M. Moncada

### **Guests Present**

A. Barnes, D. Clark, G. Barriga, M. Arechiga, S. Flores

### I. Opening Items

### A. Call the Meeting to Order

G. Lopez Jr. called a meeting of the board of directors of Amethod Public Schools to order on Wednesday Oct 16, 2024 at 6:11 PM.

### **B. Record Attendance**

### C. Announcements

No Announcements.

### D. Public Comments on Non-Agenda Items

No Public Comments on Non-Agenda Items.

### II. Consent

### A. Approval of 09/11/2024 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

E. Gallegos made a motion to approve the minutes from Regular Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors on 09-11-24.

E. Quiroz seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

### Roll Call

- E. Quiroz Aye
- E. Gallegos Aye
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- M. Moncada Absent
- A. Emmanuelli Abstain

### B. Approval of 09/11/2024 Special Board Meeting Minutes

E. Gallegos made a motion to approve the minutes from Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors on 09-11-24.

E. Quiroz seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### **Roll Call**

- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- E. Gallegos Aye
- M. Moncada Absent
- E. Quiroz Aye
- A. Emmanuelli Abstain

### C. Approval of Updated Student Retention Policy

- E. Quiroz made a motion to Approval of Updated Student Retention Policy.
- E. Gallegos seconded the motion.
- This policy is dated for June 18 2024

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- E. Gallegos Aye
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- A. Emmanuelli Aye
- E. Quiroz Aye
- M. Moncada Absent

### D. Approval of Updated Math Placement Policy

- E. Gallegos made a motion to Approval of Updated Math Placement Policy.
- E. Quiroz seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

### Roll Call

E. Gallegos Aye M. Moncada Absent E. Quiroz Aye A. Emmanuelli Aye G. Lopez Jr. Aye

#### **III. Business**

#### A. 2023-2024 CAASPP and ELPAC Data Presentation for School Sites

Mary Busby, Interim Chief Academic Officer, presents the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress and English Language Proficiency Assessments for California Data Presentation for School Sites. She introduces all Site Directors and a few Deans that have came to the Board Meeting to show support of the data being presented. For Benito Juarez Elementary, Dr. LaSonya Walker and Janice Galindo was here. For Richmond Charter Academy, Dean, Sarah Carloni was here. For John Henry High School, Stacy Drakeford and Rose Azor were here. For Oakland Charter Academy Jocelyn Brooks was here. For Downtown Charter Academy, Kelly Le was here. For Oakland Charter High School, Jasmine Nash tuned in virtually. Mary begins a slideshow presentation. For Richmond Charter Academy, The English Language Arts/Literacy Slide shows growth and the standard exceeded, the Mathematics slide also demonstrate growth and wins. For John Henry High School, we can also see 10-30% growth for English Language Arts/Literacy from the last school year to this school year, Mathematics has also improved. Downtown Charter Academy shows a growth of up to 50% for the Standards required in Mathematics. Oakland Charter Academy shows improvement in mathematics especially showing an increase of over 58%. Mary also wants to point out that our students are overall doing better than Oakland Unified School District Students, and they show a bigger growth in academics. Mary goes over English Language Proficiency Assessments for California next which is testing for academic proficiency and we can see growth in all areas. Elisa Gallegos, Board Member, asks the Site Leaders about California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress Data and if they have seen this data previously, Kelly Le, Site Director of Downtown Charter Academy, states that they do receive this data beforehand, but this is new data that came out in late September. Elisa asks how the sites go about test taking, and how they deal with students having testing anxiety. Dr. Walker states that they plan their curriculum to end in March/April so that the instructional staff can focus on preparing students for the testing instead of trying to finish teaching curriculum. Stacy states that they encourage students to try their best so that they do not have to revisit material. Kelly states that they collaborate with families, and helping them understand what testing looks like. Carloni states that they get the students involved in the data, and that they celebrate all growth. She also says that they get into the routine of testing prior so that it is not new and scary. Mary continues with presenting the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California data. She shows Oakland Charter High School with significant gains across the

board on every level. John Henry High School Students also moved up a level. The Board takes a moment to thank the Site Directors for all their work. Kelly, invites the Board to visit her school so they can see students in action.

#### B. CEO Report

Sylvia Flores, Chief Operating Officer, presents her CEO Report to the Board. She begins by telling the board that from the last time she presented our Attendance and Enrollment Numbers we have gained 10 students, but we are still down 15 students based on June meeting's projection. She shares an image that shows the the difference in students from budgeted enrollment to current enrollment. The difference in numbers show the current standings: Benito Juarez Elementary -8 students, Richmond Charter Academy -2 students, John Henry High School +13 students, Downtown Charter Academy +5 students, Oakland Charter Academy -3 students, Oakland Charter High School -20 students. Sylvia and team are working on a strategy plan for 2025-2026 school year to avoid this gap. The scheduled date to open enrollment is November 1st, Lottery is held around mid January. Amethod Public Schools is also connecting with "Oakland Enrolls" to ensure participation in Oakland recruiting events. Currently, the team is brainstorming new ideas to ensure we are attracting families and students to our schools. The Average Daily Attendance for all schools is presented; a slight change happened in Oakland Charter Academy that went down just one point, although historically there are lower attendance numbers around this time of the school year. Sylvia is ensuring the schools are staying on top of that data and contacting families for chronic absences. She presents the date for the Oakland Charter High School Renewal Townhall on October 29th at 5pm which will be held at Oakland Charter High School. Sylvia proceeds with the next topic and states she will have Northwest Evaluation Association and iReady benchmark assessments data presentations at the November Board Meeting. Elisa Gallegos, Board Member, asks what kind of communication has been established regarding the Oakland Charter High School Petition Renewal. Ms. Nash, Site Director of Oakland Charter High School, has also been sending out messages through parent square to alert them. At school, there are daily announcements to alert the students there is a Petition Renewal and their presence is requested. Next, the Site Directors share different school events. John Henry High School states that senior night was last Friday. They made it to Volleyball Finals, and the Soccer Team is on its way to being Champions again this year. Richmond Charter Academy shares that they have parent teacher conferences coming up, and they have a holiday event in November, and a Trunk or Treat happening in the parking lot. Dr. Walker, Site Director of Benito Juarez Elementary states they had a wonderful Hispanic heritage night. They had a grandparents day celebration which was great. They will also host a reading night for the parents soon. Kelly Le, Site Director at Downtown Charter Academy has a fall festival on November 1st, to celebrate the Halloween holiday and also include even those who do not celebrate Halloween. Oakland Charter High School is going to Downtown Charter Academy to talk about enrollment. They are launching their Family Staff and Teachers meetings as potluck meetings to get everyone involved. Jocelyn Brooks from Oakland Charter Academy states they had a

successful back to school night, Midterms were last week, and they went well. Teachers are happy about the scores. Parent Teacher Conferences were successful and teachers and parents felt heard and supported. They started an 8th grade committee where members were voted in. Ms. Brooks is doing the work to ensure the students feel valued and heard, and that the staff and families feel supported. Oakland Charter High School is having a Admission night for its seniors in late October, as well as their Homecoming Dance. They also have scheduled meetings with Downtown Charter Academy and Oakland Charter Academy to help with enrollment for next year. Sylvia thanks the site directors for being here and their dedication.

#### C. Approval of Amended FST Bylaws

E. Gallegos made a motion to Approval of Amended FST Bylaws.

A. Emmanuelli seconded the motion.

Maria Arechiga, Chief Strategy and Compliance Director presents the Amended FST Bylaws. The office has heard that the nomination process was confusing, but hoping that once by laws are approved, there are nomination meetings. There is better, clearer information on this document.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- M. Moncada Absent
- E. Gallegos Aye
- E. Quiroz Aye
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- A. Emmanuelli Aye

### D. Approval of Annual JHHS Certification of Compliance Review

E. Quiroz made a motion to Approval of Annual JHHS Certification of Compliance Review.

E. Gallegos seconded the motion.

Maria Arechiga, Chief Strategy and Compliance Director, begins by letting the Board know that John Henry High School is a part of the state, which means that there is a list of requirements needed to submit in order to stay current. She presents an almost 700 page packet that has been compiled with the help of the office staff. Both Maria and CEO Sylvia have reviewed documents, and are asking for board approval to be able to submit documents.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

E. Quiroz Aye G. Lopez Jr. Aye A. Emmanuelli Aye M. Moncada Absent E. Gallegos Aye

### **Approval of Provisional Internship Permits**

E. Quiroz made a motion to Approve Provisional Internship Permits.

E. Gallegos seconded the motion.

Wendy Villalobos, Human Resources Manager informs the board that John Henry High School is a state approved agency, this means that Provisional Internship Permits are needed in order to meet state requirement. We currently need 3 permits, two for social science Teachers, and 1 special education Teacher. The teachers being considered meet requirements for this permit, as they are working towards their teacher credential. No public comment.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- A. Emmanuelli Aye
- E. Gallegos Aye
- E. Quiroz Aye
- M. Moncada Absent
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye

## F. Approval of Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators (CL-500) for John Henry High School

A. Emmanuelli made a motion to Approve Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators (CL-500) for John Henry High School.

E. Quiroz seconded the motion.

Wendy Villalobos, Human Resources Manger, states that John Henry High School is requesting 5 emergency permits, they need 2 right now, but three are reserved for potential out of state staff members that may need this. This is for teachers with credentials, but may be working toward a credential towards a specific subject. No public comment.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

### Roll Call

- M. Moncada Absent
- E. Quiroz Aye
- A. Emmanuelli Aye
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- E. Gallegos Aye

## G. Approval of Appointment of CEO as Authorized Designee to Submit the RCA Charter Renewal Petition to WCCUSD

E. Quiroz made a motion to Approve Appointment of CEO as Authorized Designee to Submit the RCA Charter Renewal Petition to WCCUSD.

E. Gallegos seconded the motion.

Sylvia Flores, Chief Executive Officer, begins by stating that the Board has already approved the resolution for Oakland Charter High School, Sylvia states she will submit

RCA Petition by end of month. In order to deem it complete, giving permission to Sylvia to look through it to make sure everything is complete. No public comments. The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

#### Roll Call

- E. Quiroz Aye
- M. Moncada Absent
- A. Emmanuelli Aye
- G. Lopez Jr. Aye
- E. Gallegos Aye

#### **IV. Closed Session**

#### A. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL—ANTICIPATED LITIGATION

No reportable actions.

#### **B. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

No reportable actions.

#### V. Closing Items

#### A. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 9:27 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, G. Lopez Jr.

**THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE.** Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. **REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY.** The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed. **REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY.** Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting the Amethod Public School Inc., 1450 Marina Way South Second Floor. Richmond, CA 94804; telephone, (510) 436-0172 sallyli@amethodschools.org. **FOR MORE INFORMATION.** For more information concerning this agenda, please contact Amethod Public Schools Main Administration, 1450 Marina Way South Second Floor. Richmond, CA 94804; telephone, (510) 436-0172 sallyli@amethodschools.org.

# Coversheet

## Approval of Public Records Act Policy

Section:II. ConsentItem:B. Approval of Public Records Act PolicyPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:Related Material:AMPS Access to Public Records Policy (4863-8117-2463.v1).docx.pdf

Board Policy #: Adopted/Ratified: December 2, 2024 Revision Date: N/A



## Access to Public Records Policy

Requests for public records shall be made to the office of the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer or designee may then determine the most appropriate employee of Amethod Public Schools ("AMPS" or "Charter School") to assist in assembling any public records for production.

Any person may request a copy of any public record open to the public and not exempt from disclosure. Public access shall not be given to records listed as exempt from public disclosure in the California Public Records Act or other applicable statutes. While a request need not be in writing, if the request is verbal, the requestor will be asked to reduce the request to writing so there is a written record of the records being requested. If the requestor chooses not to reduce the request to writing and confirm the request with the requestor. The request for public records must clearly identify the records requested, along with the name and mailing address of the requestor.

Provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code Section 7920.000 *et seq.*) shall not be construed so as to delay access for purposes of inspecting or receiving copies of records open to the public. Any notification denying a request for public records shall state the name and title of each person responsible for the denial.

AMPS may charge for copies of public records or other materials requested by individuals or groups. The charge, based on the direct cost of duplication, has been set by the Board of Directors at ten (.10) cents per page. The direct cost of duplication includes the pro rata expense of the copying equipment used and the pro rata expense in terms of staff time required to produce the copy. It does **not** include the cost of locating, retrieving, or inspecting records. The cost of duplicating an electronic record shall be limited to the direct cost of producing a copy of the record in electronic format. However, the requester shall bear the cost of producing the copy of the electronic record, including the cost to construct the record and the cost of programming and computer services necessary to produce the copy, if:

- 1. The electronic record is one that is produced only at otherwise regularly scheduled intervals; or
- 2. The request would require data compilation, extraction, or programming to produce the record.

## Amethod Public Schools

1450 Marina Way S., Richmond, CA 94804 • Office 510.436.0172 • Fax 510.436.0173 • amethodschools.org

Board Policy #: Adopted/Ratified: December 2, 2024 Revision Date: N/A



Requests to waive associated fees related to the direct cost of duplication shall be submitted to the Chief Executive Officer's office.

In response to a request for public records sent or received on an employee's personal devices or accounts, AMPS shall disclose all public records that can be located with reasonable effort and that are otherwise subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act. AMPS's search for such public records shall be reasonably calculated to locate responsive documents. To fulfill such a request for public records, employees of AMPS may be asked to search for and disclose all responsive disclosable public records maintained on the employee's personal devices or accounts.

Within ten (10) calendar days of receiving any request for a copy of records, the Chief Executive Officer or designee shall determine whether the request seeks copies of disclosable public records in the possession of AMPS, shall promptly inform the person making the request of AMPS's intent to comply with the request, and shall indicate the date that the disclosable public records shall be made available. The date of the receipt of a request received after business hours or on non-school days when AMPS is closed shall be the next business day.

In unusual circumstances, the Chief Executive Officer may extend the ten (10) calendar day time period for an additional fourteen (14) calendar days by providing written notice to the requestor and setting forth the reasons for the extension and the date on which a determination is expected to be made. Unusual circumstances include, but only to the extent reasonably necessary to properly process the request, the following:

- 1. The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other locations that are separate from the office processing the request;
- 2. The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records that are demanded in a single request;
- 3. The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having a substantial interest in the determination of the request, or among two or more components of AMPS having substantial subject matter interest therein;
- 4. The need to compile data, to write programming language or a computer program, or to construct a computer report to extract data.

## Amethod Public Schools

1450 Marina Way S., Richmond, CA 94804 • Office 510.436.0172 • Fax 510.436.0173 • amethodschools.org

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM

Board Policy #: Adopted/Ratified: December 2, 2024 Revision Date: N/A



If an inspection is requested, any person shall have reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the public records of AMPS within the requirements of state law. However, if records are not readily available, or if portions of the records to be inspected must be redacted to protect exempt material, then AMPS must be given a reasonable period of time to perform these functions prior to inspection. Such records shall be examined in the presence of the staff member regularly responsible for their maintenance.

## Amethod Public Schools

1450 Marina Way S., Richmond, CA 94804 • Office 510.436.0172 • Fax 510.436.0173 • amethodschools.org

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter Academy

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material:

III. Business A. 1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter Academy Vote

OCA FY25 1st Interim Final.pdf

First Interim Report Certification

		Charter School Name: Oa (continued) CDS #: 01- Charter Approving Entity: Oa County: Ala Charter #: 00 Fiscal Year: 202	-61259-6111660 kland Unified School Distric ameda 14					
CERT	IFICATION	OF FINANCIAL CONDITION						
<u>x</u>	As the Cha	CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that based upon c cal year and subsequent two fiscal years.	urrent projections this charter will meet its financial obligations for the					
	QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current projections this charter may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.							
	NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current projections this charter will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.							
( <u>x</u> )	2024/25	ity that approved the charter school: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINAN pproved, and is hereby filed by the charter school p	ICIAL REPORT ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report oursuant to <i>Education Code</i> Section 47604.33.					
	Signed:		Date:					
		Charter School Official (Original signature required)						
	Print Name:	Adrienne Barnes	Title: Chief Operations Officer					
( <u>x</u> )	2024/25	unty Superintendent of Schools: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINAN led with the County Superintendent pursuant to <i>Edu</i>	CIAL REPORT ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report ucation Code Section 47604.33.					
	Signed:		Date:					
	Duint	Authorized Representative of Charter Approving Entity (Original signature required)						
	Print Name:	Minh Co	Title: Accounting Manager					
	For additio	nal information on the First Interim Report, plea	ase contact:					
	For Approv	ving Entity:	For Charter School:					
	Minh Co		Jason Sitomer					
	Name		Name					
	Accounting Title	g manager	Charter Impact Title					
	510-879-8	605	888-474-0322					
	Phone		Phone					
	minh.co@	ousd.org	jsitomer@charterimpact.com					
	E-mail		E-mail					

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM ACOE District Advisor Date

Charter School Name:	Oakland Charter Academy
(continued)	<b>^</b>
CDS #:	01-61259-6111660
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0014
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

🗴 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		Ad	opted Budget - Ju	ly 1		Actuals thru 10/3	31		1st Interim Budget	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES										
1. LCFF Sources										
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,464,894.00		1,464,894.00	330,291.00		330,291.00	1,876,547.00		1,876,547.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	741,788.00		741,788.00	-		-	334,520.00		334,520.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019			-	-		-	-		-
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	772,071.00		772,071.00	198,871.00		198,871.00	790,176.00		790,176.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			-			-			-
Total, LCFFSources		2,978,753.00	-	2,978,753.00	529,162.00	-	529,162.00	3,001,243.00	-	3,001,243.00
2. Federal Revenues										
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		121,548.00	121,548.00			-		112,114.00	112,114.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		27,787.50	27,787.50			-		29,925.00	29,925.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		79,085.00	79,085.00			-		79,376.18	79,376.18
Donated Food Commodities	8221			-			-		-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-		-	982.86		982.86	982.86	-	982.86
Total, Federal Revenues		-	228,420.50	228,420.50	982.86	-	982.86	982.86	221,415.18	222,398.04
<ol> <li>Other State Revenues</li> </ol>										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		184,917.26	184,917.26		34,093.00	34,093.00		186,793.99	186,793.99
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	46,699.86	1,097,567.92	1,144,267.78		8,832.13	8,832.13	50,833.61	1,131,997.48	1,182,831.09
Total, Other State Revenues		46,699.86	1,282,485.18	1,329,185.04	-	42,925.13	42,925.13	50,833.61	1,318,791.47	1,369,625.08
4. Other Local Revenues										
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	240,385.00		240,385.00	5,344.39		5,344.39	126,714.39		126,714.39
Total, Local Revenues		240,385.00	-	240,385.00	5,344.39	-	5,344.39	126,714.39	-	126,714.39
5. TOTAL REVENUES		3,265,837.86	1,510,905.68	4,776,743.54	535,489.25	42,925.13	578,414.38	3,179,773.86	1,540,206.65	4,719,980.51
B. EXPENDITURES										
<ol> <li>Certificated Salaries</li> </ol>										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	303,863.26	694,576.57	998,439.83	195,792.60		195,792.60	137,270.03	760,613.58	897,883.61
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	70,176.14		70,176.14	-		-	-	-	-
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	227,980.44	13,315.56	241,296.00	71,916.60		71,916.60	267,249.93	-	267,249.93
Other Certificated Salaries	1900			-	2,615.39		2,615.39	2,615.39	-	2,615.39
Total, Certificated Salaries		602,019.84	707,892.13	1,309,911.97	270,324.59	-	270,324.59	407,135.35	760,613.58	1,167,748.93
<ol><li>Non-certificated Salaries</li></ol>										
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	221,536.12	149,545.06	371,081.18	139,562.02		139,562.02	288,512.60	184,327.25	472,839.85
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	90,241.38		90,241.38	26,449.78		26,449.78	77,294.79	-	77,294.79
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	59,713.37		59,713.37	-		-	-	-	-
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	119,747.75		119,747.75	41,044.98		41,044.98	114,090.31	-	114,090.31
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900			-			-	-	-	-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		491,238.62	149,545.06	640,783.68	207,056.78	-	207,056.78	479,897.70	184,327.25	664,224.95
									· ·	
<ol><li>Employee Benefits</li></ol>										
STRS	3101-3102			-	-		-	-	-	-
PERS	3201-3202			-	-		-	-	-	-
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	108,569.87	40,658.35	149,228.22	35,916.38		35,916.38	119,953.40	25,551.64	145,505.04
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	95,768.92	75,111.08	170,880.00	36,861.74		36,861.74	89,782.75	77,078.99	166,861.74
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	11,847.81	9,292.19	21,140.00	641.41		641.41	6,670.44	9,762.97	16,433.41
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	15,305.62	12,004.12	27,309.74	3,894.00		3,894.00	13,281.45	13,841.87	27,123.32
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			-	-		-	-	-	-
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			-	-		-	-	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	49,458.72	38,584.68	88,043.40	3,447.11		3,447.11	5,283.08	5,326.69	10,609.77
Total, Employee Benefits		280,950.94	175,650.42	456,601.36	80,760.64	-	80,760.64	234,971.12	131,562.16	366,533.28
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	80,000.00		80,000.00	45,108.51	-	45,108.51	80,000.00	-	80,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	80,000.00		80,000.00	-	-	-	80,000.00	-	80,000.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	172,117.35	20,382.65	192,500.00	77,746.11	-	77,746.11	195,017.84	21,670.75	216,688.59
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	31,300.00		31,300.00	393.60	-	393.60	31,300.00	-	31,300.00
Food	4700	0.00	86,833.43	86,833.43	469.22	9,617.30	10,086.52	469.22	92,454.47	92,923.69
Total, Books and Supplies		363,417.35	107,216.08	470,633.43	123,717.44	9,617.30	133,334.74	386,787.06	114,125.22	500,912.28
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures										
Subagreements for Services	5100	125,399.77	100,000.00	225,399.77	108,903.67	19,233.05	128,136.72	290,400.00	100,000.00	390,400.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,300.00		4,300.00	-	-		4,300.00	-	4,300.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,000.00		5,000.00	-	-	-	5,000.00	-	5,000.00
Insurance	5400	90,200.00		90,200.00	12,469.47	-	12,469.47	90,200.00	-	90,200.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	139.900.00		139,900.00	74.865.60	-	74.865.60	149.900.00	-	149,900.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	282,057.00	261,171.00	543,228.00	197,550.83	-	197,550.83	245,940.58	250,157.10	496,097.68
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	202,007.00	201,111.00	-	,		-	2.10,0.10.00	200,101.10	
	5800	771,257.98	9,431.00	780,688.98	64,002.56	491.00	64,493.56	732,735.64	8,609.00	741,344.64
	3000	111,201.30	3,431.00			451.00		102,100.04	0,000.00	34,100.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend. Communications	5900	34,100.00		34,100.00	4,324.53	-	4,324.53	34,100.00	_	34 100 00

Charter School Name:	Oakland Charter Academy
(continued)	<b>i</b>
CDS #:	01-61259-6111660
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0014
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

 X
 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		Ad	lopted Budget - J	ulv 1		Actuals thru 10/3			1st Interim Budge	t
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
•										
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)										
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			-			-			-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			-			-			-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major										
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			-			-			-
Equipment	6400			-			-			-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Lease Assets	6600			-						
Subscription Assets	6700			-						
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	26,100.00		26,100.00			-	26,100.00		26,100.00
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910			-						
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920									
Total, Capital Outlay		26,100.00	-	26,100.00	-	-	-	26,100.00	-	26,100.00
7. Other Outgo										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-		-			-			-
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service:										
Interest	7438			-			-			-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			-			-			-
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,215,941.51	1,510,905.68	4,726,847.19	1,143,976.11	29,341.35	1,173,317.46	3,087,467.45	1,549,394.31	4,636,861.76
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		49,896.35	(0.00)	49,896.35	(608,486.86)	13,583.78	(594,903.08)	92,306.41	(9,187.66)	83,118.75
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-			-			-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
<ol><li>Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts</li></ol>										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999			-	(4,052.17)	4,052.17	-	(9,187.66)	9,187.66	-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	(4,052.17)	4,052.17	-	(9,187.66)	9,187,66	-
					(.,,	.,		(0,101.00)	-,	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		49,896.35	(0.00)	49,896.35	(612,539.03)	17,635.95	(594,903.08)	83,118.75	0.00	83,118.75
	1	10,000.00	(0.00)	10,000.00	(012,000.00)	11,000.00	(001,000.00)	00,110.10	0.00	00,110.10
F. FUND BALANCE. RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	3,751,298.22	1,039,799.19	4,791,097.41	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	5,701,250.22	1,000,100.10	-,101,007.41	+,102,201.00	14,170.00		7,702,201.00	14,170.00	7,710,401.00
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance	0.00, 0.00	3,751,298.22	1,039,799.19	4,791,097.41	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		3.801.194.57	1,039,799.19	4.840.993.76	4,089,691.97	31.805.95	4,121,497.92	4,785,349.75	14,170.00	4,799,519.75
= Enangi and Balanco, danciou (E + 1.1.0.)		5,001,154.07	.,000,100.10	4,040,000.70	1,000,001.07	01,000.00	4,121,407.02	7,100,040.10	14,170.00	7,755,015.75
Components of Ending Fund Balance :										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711									
Stores (equals object 9130)	9711			-			-			
				-						-
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330) All Others	9713 9719			-			-			
			4 000 700 40	-		04.005.05	-		44.470.00	-
b Restricted	9740		1,039,799.19	1,039,799.19		31,805.95	31,805.95		14,170.00	14,170.00
c. Committed	0750									
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			-			-			
Other Commitments	9760			-			-			-
d. Assigned										
Other Assignments	9780			-			-			-
e Unassigned/Unappropriated										
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	236,342.36	(0)	236,342.36	231,843.09		231,843.09	231,843.09		231,843.09
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	3,564,852.21	(0.00)	3,564,852.21	3,857,848.88	-	3,857,848.88	4,553,506.66	0.00	4,553,506.66

I FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE I <u>First Interim Report - Summary</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-6111660 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0014 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (I	
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)
A. REVENUES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,464,894.00	330,291.00	1,876,547.00	411,653.00	28.10%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	741,788.00	-	334,520.00	(407,268.00)	-54.90%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	0.040/
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes		772,071.00	198,871.00	790,176.00	18,105.00	2.34%
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-	0.760/
Total, LCFF Sources		2,978,753.00	529,162.00	3,001,243.00	22,490.00	0.76%
2. Federal Revenues						
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290	121,548.00	-	112,114.00	(9,434.00)	-7.76%
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	27,787.50	-	29,925.00	2,137.50	7.69%
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	79,085.00	-	79,376.18	291.18	0.37%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-	-	-	-	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	982.86	982.86	982.86	New
Total, Federal Revenues		228,420.50	982.86	222,398.04	(6,022.46)	-2.64%
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	184,917.26	34,093.00	186,793.99	1,876.73	1.01%
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	1,144,267.78	8,832.13	1,182,831.09	38,563.31	3.37%
Total, Other State Revenues		1,329,185.04	42,925.13	1,369,625.08	40,440.04	3.04%
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	240.385.00	5,344.39	126,714.39	(113,670.61)	-47.29%
Total, Local Revenues	Loodin (CV/ (C	240,385.00	5,344.39	126,714.39	(113,670.61)	-47.29%
		210,000.00	0,011.00	120,711.00	(110,070.01)	11.20%
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4,776,743.54	578,414.38	4,719,980.51	(56,763.03)	-1.19%
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	998,439.83	195,792.60	897,883.61	(100,556.22)	-10.07%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	70,176.14	-	-	(70,176.14)	(100%)
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	241,296.00	71,916.60	267,249.93	25,953.93	10.76%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	2,615.39	2,615.39	2,615.39	New
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,309,911.97	270,324.59	1,167,748.93	(142,163.04)	-10.85%
2. Non-certificated Salaries	0100	074 004 40	400 500 00	470.000.05	404 750 07	07.40%
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100 2200	371,081.18 90,241.38	139,562.02 26,449.78	472,839.85 77,294.79	101,758.67 (12,946.59)	27.42%
Non-certificated Support Salaries Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	59,713.37	20,449.70	11,294.19		
Clerical and Office Salaries	2300	119,747.75	41,044.98	- 114,090.31	(59,713.37) (5,657.44)	(100%) -4.72%
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2400	-	41,044.90	-	(3,037.44)	-4.7270
Total, Non-certificated Salaries	2300	640,783.68	207,056.78	664,224.95	23,441.27	3.66%
		0.10,100.000	201,000.10		20,11121	0.0070
3. Employee Benefits						
STRS	3101-3102	-	-	-	-	
PERS	3201-3202	-	-	-	-	
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	149,228.22	35,916.38	145,505.04	(3,723.18)	-2.49%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	170,880.00	36,861.74	166,861.74	(4,018.26)	-2.35%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	21,140.00	641.41	16,433.41	(4,706.59)	-22.26%
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	27,309.74	3,894.00	27,123.32	(186.42)	-0.68%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-	-	07.0501
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	88,043.40	3,447.11	10,609.77	(77,433.63)	-87.95%
Total, Employee Benefits		456,601.36	80,760.64	366,533.28	(90,068.08)	-19.73%

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-6111660 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0014 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (I	•
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
4. Books and Supplies	4400	00.000.00	45 400 54	00,000,00	- 1	0.0
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	80,000.00	45,108.51	80,000.00		0.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	80,000.00	-	80,000.00	-	
Materials and Supplies	4300	192,500.00	77,746.11	216,688.59	24,188.59	12.5
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	31,300.00	393.60	31,300.00	-	0.0
Food	4700	86,833.43 470,633.43	10,086.52 133,334.74	92,923.69	6,090.26 30,278.85	7.0
Total, Books and Supplies		470,633.43	133,334.74	500,912.28	30,278.85	0.4
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures						
Subagreements for Services	5100	225,399.77	128,136.72	390,400.00	165,000.23	73.2
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,300.00	-	4,300.00	-	0.0
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	-	0.0
Insurance	5400	90,200.00	12,469.47	90,200.00	-	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	139,900.00	74,865.60	149,900.00	10,000.00	7.1
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	543,228.00	197,550.83	496,097.68	(47,130.32)	-8.6
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	-	-	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	780,688.98	64,493.56	741,344.64	(39,344.34)	-5.0
Communications	5900	34,100.00	4,324.53	34,100.00	-	0.0
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,822,816.75	481,840.71	1,911,342.32	88,525.57	4.8
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major						
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	-	
Equipment	6400	-	-	-	-	
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-	
Lease Assets	6600	-	-	-	-	
Subscription Assets	6700	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	26,100.00	-	26,100.00	-	0.
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910	-	-	-	-	
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920	-	-	-	-	
Total, Capital Outlay		26,100.00	-	26,100.00	-	0.
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	-	-	-	-	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	-	-	-	-	
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	
B. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,726,847.19	1,173,317.46	4,636,861.76	(89,985.43)	-1.9
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		49,896.35	(594,903.08)	83,118.75	33,222.40	66.5

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-6111660 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0014 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

		_			1st Interim vs. A Increase, (	
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	<pre>\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)</pre>	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	-	-	_	-	
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	-	-	-	-	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		49,896.35	(594,903.08)	83,118.75	33,222.40	66.58%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	4,791,097.41	4,716,401.00	4,716,401.00	(74,696.41)	-1.56%
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	-	-	-	-	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance		4,791,097.41	4,716,401.00	4,716,401.00		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		4,840,993.76	4,121,497.92	4,799,519.75		
Components of Ending Fund Balance :						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-	
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-	-	-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	-	
All Others	9719	-	-	-	-	
b. Restricted	9740	1,039,799.19	31,805.95	14,170.00	(1,025,629.19)	-98.64%
c Committed	0750					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	-	
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	-	
d Assigned	9780					
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	236,342.36	231,843.09	231,843.09	(4,499.27)	-1.90%
	9789	,	,	,	(4,499.27) 988.654.45	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	3,564,852.21	3,857,848.88	4,553,506.66	988,054.45	27.73%

### First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-6111660
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0014
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

X ccrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service /Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

			FY 2024/25		Totals for	Totals for
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	2025/26	2026/27	
A. REVENUES						
1. LCFF Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,876,547.00	0.00	1,876,547.00	2,041,934.00	2,220,714.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	334,520.00	0.00	334,520.00	359,625.00	386,476.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	790,176.00	0.00	790,176.00	825,295.00	860,413.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, LCFF Sources		3,001,243.00	0.00	3,001,243.00	3,226,854.00	3,467,603.00
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	112,114.00	112,114.00	117,097.00	122,080.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	29,925.00	29,925.00	31,255.00	32,585.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	79,376.18	79,376.18	82,904.01	86,431.84
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	982.86	0.00	982.86	1,026.54	1,070.23
Total, Federal Revenues		982.86	221,415.18	222,398.04	232,282.55	242,167.07
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	186,793.99	186,793.99	195,095.94	203,397.90
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	50,833.61	1,131,997.48	1,182,831.09	1,180,386.00	1,125,590.00
Total, Other State Revenues		50,833.61	1,318,791.47	1,369,625.08	1,375,481.94	1,328,987.90
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	126,714.39	0.00	126,714.39	132,346.14	137,977.89
Total, Local Revenues		126,714.39	0.00	126,714.39	132,346.14	137,977.89
5. TOTAL REVENUES		3,179,773.86	1,540,206.65	4,719,980.51	4,966,964.64	5,176,735.85
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	137,270.03	760,613.58	897,883.61	994,263.00	1,012,598.00
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	267,249.93	0.00	267,249.93	323,340.00	329,806.80
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	2,615.39	0.00	2,615.39		
Total, Certificated Salaries		407,135.35	760,613.58	1,167,748.93	1,317,603.00	1,342,404.80
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	288,512.60	184,327.25	472,839.85	467,422.15	476,770.59
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	77,294.79	0.00	77,294.79	77,792.87	79,348.73
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	114,090.31	0.00	114,090.31	111,759.36	113,994.55
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		479,897.70	184,327.25	664,224.95	656,974.38	670,113.87

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-6111660
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0014
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

			FY 2024/25		Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27	
3. Employee Benefits							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00			
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00			
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	119,953.40	25,551.64	145,505.04	151,055.00	153,958.00	
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	89,782.75	77,078.99	166,861.74	198,900.00	202,878.00	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	6,670.44	9,762.97	16,433.41	19,740.00	19,740.00	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	13,281.45	13,841.87	27,123.32	27,644.09	28,175.27	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00			
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070.00	10.000.00	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	5,283.08	5,326.69	10,609.77	9,872.89	10,062.60	
Total, Employee Benefits		234,971.12	131,562.16	366,533.28	407,211.97	414,813.86	
4. Books and Supplies							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	80,000.00	0.00	80,000.00	85,226.67	90,630.40	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	80,000.00	0.00	80,000.00	85,226.67	90,630.40	
Materials and Supplies	4300	195,017.84	21,670.75	216,688.59	229,909.00	244,486.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	31,300.00	0.00	31,300.00	33,344.93	35,459.14	
Food	4700	469.22	92,454.47	92,923.69	98,995.00	105,271.00	
Total, Books and Supplies		386,787.06	114,125.22	500,912.28	532,702.27	566,476.94	
,			, -	,.	, .	,	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures							
Subagreements for Services	5100	290,400.00	100,000.00	390,400.00	238,839.47	251,990.65	
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,300.00	0.00	4,300.00	4,580.93	4,871.38	
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	5,326.67	5,664.40	
Insurance	5400	90,200.00	0.00	90,200.00	96,093.07	102,185.78	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	149,900.00	0.00	149,900.00	159,693.00	169,819.00	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	245,940.58	250,157.10	496,097.68	535,242.73	565,375.14	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	732,735.64	8,609.00	741,344.64	780,385.18	818,453.26	
Communications	5900	34,100.00	0.00	34,100.00	36,328.00	38,631.00	
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,552,576.22	358,766.10	1,911,342.32	1,856,489.04	1,956,990.61	
6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only)							
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	0200	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Subscription Assets	6700	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	26,100.00	0.00	26,100.00	26,100.00	26,100.00	
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,100.00	20,100.00	
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, Capital Outlay		26,100.00	0.00	26,100.00	26,100.00	26,100.00	
		,		,	,	,	
7. Other Outgo							
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00			
All Other Transfers	7280-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Debt Service:							
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.007.407.47	4 540 004 04	4 000 004 75	4 707 000 00	4 070 000 00	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	l	3,087,467.45	1,549,394.31	4,636,861.76	4,797,080.66	4,976,900.08	

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued)

CDS #: 01-61259-6111660

Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District

County: <u>Alameda</u>

Charter #: 0014

Fiscal Year: <u>2024/25</u>

C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)

92,306.41	(9,187.66)	83,118.75	169,883.98	199,835.77

T

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-6111660
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0014
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

			FY 2024/25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	estricted Restricted Total		2025/26	2026/27
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(9,187.66)	9,187.66	0.00		
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(9,187.66)	9,187.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		83,118.75	0.00	83,118.75	169,883.98	199,835.77
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00	4,799,519.75	4,969,403.72
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	4,702,231.00	0.00	4,710,401.00	4,799,519.75	4,909,403.72
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance	3135, 3135	4,702,231.00	14,170.00	4,716,401.00	4,799,519.75	4,969,403.72
<b>2.</b> Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		4,785,349.75	14,170.00	4,799,519.75	4,969,403.72	5,169,239.50
		1,100,010.10	11,170.00	1,100,010.10	1,000,100.72	0,100,200.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance:						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b. Restricted	9740		14,170.00	14,170.00		
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00		
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00		
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	231,843.09	0.00	231,843.09	239,854.03	248,845.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	4,553,506.66	0.00	4,553,506.66	4,729,549.69	4,920,394.49

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - Downtown Charter Academy

Section:III. BusinessItem:B. 1st Interim Financial Reports - Downtown Charter AcademyPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:DCA Alt Form - First Interim 2024-2025.pdf

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL

### **INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report Certification**

	Charter School Name: <u>Downto</u> (continued) CDS #: <u>01-612</u> Charter Approving Entity: <u>Oaklan</u> County: <u>Alamee</u> Charter #: <u>1661</u> Fiscal Year: <u>2024/25</u>	59-0129635 d Unified School Distric la
CERT	FICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	
<u>x</u>	POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon curren current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.	nt projections this charter will meet its financial obligations for the
	QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.	nt projections this charter may not meet its financial obligations for
	NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the	
( <u>x</u> )	To the entity that approved the charter school: 2024/25 CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIA has been approved, and is hereby filed by the charter school pursua	•
	Signed:	Date:
	Charter School Official (Original signature required)	
	Print Name: <u>Adrienne Barnes</u>	Title: <u>Chief Operations Officer</u>
( <u>x</u> )	To the County Superintendent of Schools: 2024/25 CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIA is hereby filed with the County Superintendent pursuant to <i>Education</i>	
	Signed:	Date:
	Authorized Representative of Charter Approving Entity	
	(Original signature required) Print	
	Name: Minh Co	Title: Accounting Manager
	For additional information on the First Interim Report, please	contact:
	For Approving Entity:	For Charter School:
	Minh Co	Jason Sitomer
	Name	Name
	Accounting Manager Title	Charter Impact Title
	510-879-8605	888-474-0322
	Phone	Phone
	minh.co@ousd.org E-mail	jsitomer@charterimpact.com E-mail

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.33.

Date

Charter School Name:	Downtown Charter Academy
(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0129635
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	1661
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

 This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)
 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		٨d	opted Budget -	lulv 1		Actuals thru 10/3	1		1st Interim Budget	•
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES	enjeet eoue	e oot.rotou			Lincollicieu			coou.io.ou		
1. LCFF Sources										
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,836,593.00		2,836,593.00	472,458.00		472,458.00	2,812,232.00		2,812,232.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	57,000.00		57,000.00	12,765.00		12,765.00	57,000.00		57,000.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019			-	-		-	-		-
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,029,429.00		1,029,429.00	245,372.00		245,372.00	1,053,568.00		1,053,568.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.000.000.00		-	700 505 00		-	0.000.000.00		-
Total, LCFFSources		3,923,022.00	-	3,923,022.00	730,595.00	-	730,595.00	3,922,800.00	-	3,922,800.00
2. Federal Revenues										
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		120,807.00	120.807.00		- 1	-		110.157.00	110,157.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		37,050.00	37,050.00					39,900.00	39,900.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		96,657.75	96,657.75		-	-		91,813.61	91,813.61
Donated Food Commodities	8221			-		-	-		-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-		-	1,305.52	1,872.00	3,177.52	1,305.52	0.00	1,305.52
Total, Federal Revenues		-	254,514.75	254,514.75	1,305.52	1,872.00	3,177.52	1,305.52	241,870.61	243,176.13
3. Other State Revenues										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		246,556.35	246,556.35		42,401.00	42,401.00		249,058.65	249,058.65
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	61,828.20	1,277,741.42	1,339,569.62		10,574.53	10,574.53	67,365.12	1,315,197.43	1,382,562.55
Total, Other State Revenues		61,828.20	1,524,297.77	1,586,125.97	-	52,975.53	52,975.53	67,365.12	1,564,256.08	1,631,621.20
4. Other Local Revenues										
4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	260,510.00		260,510.00				102,558.00		102,558.00
Total, Local Revenues	LocalitevAO	260,510.00	-	260,510.00	-	_		102,558.00		102,558.00
Total, Edda Nevendes		200,010.00		200,010.00	-	-	-	102,000.00	-	102,000.00
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4.245.360.20	1.778.812.52	6.024.172.72	731,900.52	54.847.53	786.748.05	4.094.028.64	1.806.126.69	5.900.155.33
			, ,,, ,						,,	
B. EXPENDITURES	1									
1. Certificated Salaries										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	501,583.38	773,527.16	1,275,110.54	394,663.64		394,663.64	430,839.21	857,444.85	1,288,284.06
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	68,783.03		68,783.03	-		-	53,074.29	-	53,074.29
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	353,591.31		353,591.31	92,609.09		92,609.09	328,139.27	-	328,139.27
Other Certificated Salaries	1900			-	26,441.26		26,441.26	26,441.26	-	26,441.26
Total, Certificated Salaries		923,957.72	773,527.16	1,697,484.88	513,713.99	-	513,713.99	838,494.03	857,444.85	1,695,938.88
2. Non-certificated Salaries										
<ol> <li>Non-certificated Salaries</li> <li>Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries</li> </ol>	2100	359.853.62	145,618.77	505,472.39	154.070.47	1	154.070.47	382.777.54	152,447.49	535.225.03
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	93,182.17	145,016.77	93,182.17	17,713.18		17,713.18	51,163.85	152,447.49	51,163.85
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	82,294.23		82,294.23	-		-	-	-	-
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	115,409.71		115,409.71	50,855.78		50,855.78	151,071.25	-	151,071.25
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	,		-			-			-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		650,739.73	145,618.77	796,358.50	222,639.43	-	222,639.43	585,012.64	152,447.49	737,460.13
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102			-			-			-
PERS	3201-3202			-			-			-
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	149,178.56	41,600.46	190,779.02	55,305.99	-	55,305.99	137,253.66	44,828.68	182,082.34
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	166,193.41	97,006.59	263,200.00	61,735.96	-	61,735.96	127,372.72	90,363.24	217,735.96
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	14,431.43	8,423.57	22,855.00	1,224.01	-	1,224.01	10,805.89	7,666.12	18,472.01
Workers' Compensation Insurance OPEB, Allocated	3601-3602 3701-3702	22,045.76	12,868.05	34,913.81	4,828.56	-	4,828.56	19,461.25	13,806.59	33,267.84
OPEB, Allocated OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			-	-	-	-	-	-	
OFEB, Active Employees Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	94,482.36	55,148.25	149,630.61	7,126.38	-	7,126.38	13,863.27	9.835.18	23,698.45
Total, Employee Benefits	0001-0002	446,331.52	215,046.92	661,378.44	130,220.90		130,220.90	308,756.79	166,499.81	475,256.60
			2.0,0.02	201,010.44				223,700.70		
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,000.00		20,000.00	9,480.13	-	9,480.13	20,000.00	-	20,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5,000.00		5,000.00	-	-	-	5,000.00	-	5,000.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	50,807.00	24,193.00	75,000.00	11,559.70	-	11,559.70	61,126.71	25,561.00	86,687.71
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	28,600.00		28,600.00	-	-	-	28,600.00	-	28,600.00
Food	4700	-	105,806.67	105,806.67	1,114.31	17,989.06	19,103.37	1,114.31	107,049.54	108,163.85
Total, Books and Supplies		104,407.00	129,999.67	234,406.67	22,154.14	17,989.06	40,143.20	115,841.02	132,610.54	248,451.56
E Continue and Other Operation 5										
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5400	447 400 05	100.000.00	017 400 05	44,004,50	40.574.40	04 555 00	400,000,55	400.000.00	000 000 55
Subagreements for Services Travel and Conferences	5100 5200	117,199.65 3,000.00	100,000.00	217,199.65 3,000.00	41,984.53	19,571.40	61,555.93	136,996.55 3,000.00	100,000.00	236,996.55 3,000.00
Dues and Memberships	5200	4,600.00		4,600.00	-	-	-	4,600.00	-	4,600.00
Insurance	5400	90,000.00		90,000.00	- 19,139.68	-	19,139.68	90,000.00	-	90,000.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	130.000.00		130.000.00	44.883.00	-	44.883.00	180,000.00		180.000.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	731,960.00	404,700.00	1,136,660.00	388,823.78	-	388,823.78	750,350.71	388,797.00	1,139,147.71
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			-,	000,020.70	-	-		000,101.00	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	967,230.00	9,920.00	977,150.00	77,701.28	607.00	78,308.28	980,875.58	8,327.00	989,202.58
Communications	5900	22,000.00	.,	22,000.00	5,447.45	-	5,447.45	22,000.00	-	22,000.00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,065,989.65	514,620.00	2,580,609.65	577,979.72	20,178.40	598,158.12		497,124.00	2,664,946.84

Powered by BoardOnTrack

Downtown Charter Academy
01-61259-0129635
Oakland Unified School District
Alameda
1661
2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

🗴 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		٨d	opted Budget - Ju	llv 1		Actuals thru 10/31		1	st Interim Budge	•
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
			1			1 1			I	-
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)								-		
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			-			-			-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			-			-			-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major										
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			-			-			-
Equipment	6400			-			-			-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Lease Assets	6600			-						1
Subscription Assets	6700			-						
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	11,300.00		11,300.00			-	11,300.00		11,300.00
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910			-						
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920			-						
Total, Capital Outlay		11,300.00	-	11,300.00	-	-	-	11,300.00	-	11,300.00
7. Other Outgo										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-		-			-			-
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service:										
Interest	7438			-			-			-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			-			-			-
Total, Other Outgo		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,202,725.62	1,778,812.52	5,981,538.14	1,466,708.18	38,167.46	1,504,875.64	4,027,227.32	1,806,126.69	5,833,354.01
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		42,634.58	-	42,634.58	(734,807.66)	16,680.07	(718,127.59)	66,801.32	(0.00)	66,801.32
						· ·				
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-			-			-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999			-	(11,443.53)	11,443.53	-			-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-		(11,443.53)	11,443.53	-	-	-	-
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		42,634.58	-	42,634.58	(746,251.19)	28,123.60	(718,127.59)	66,801.32	(0.00)	66,801.32
	1	,		2,00	, ,, ,, ,,		, .,		(0.00)	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	3,066,731.31	1,213,294.01	4,280,025.32	4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00	4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	0,000,701.01	1,210,201.01	-	1,020,011.00	001,001.00	-	1,020,011.00		-
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		3,066,731.31	1,213,294.01	4,280,025.32	4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00	4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00
<ol> <li>Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)</li> </ol>		3,109,365,89	1,213,294.01	4.322.659.90	3.282.259.81	335.690.60	3.617.950.41	4,095,312.32	307,567.00	4.402.879.32
= = = = =		5,100,000.00	.,210,201.01	1,022,000.00	5,202,200.01	000,000.00	5,017,000.41	1,000,012.02	001,001.00	., 102,010.02
Components of Ending Fund Balance :										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711			_						
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712						-			
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9712									
All Others	9713			-			-			
b Restricted	9740		1,213,294.01	1,213,294.01		335,690.60	335.690.60		307,567.00	307,567.00
c. Committed	5/40		1,210,294.01	1,213,294.01		333,090.00	333,090.00		307,307.00	307,307.00
Stabilization Arrangements	9750									
Other Commitments	9760			-			-			
	9/00			-			-			-
d. Assigned	9780									
Other Assignments	9780			-			-			-
e Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	299,076.91		299,076.91	291,667.70		291,667.70	291,667.70		291,667.70
	9789								(0.00)	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,810,288.98	-	2,810,288.98	2,990,592.11	-	2,990,592.11	3,803,644.62	(0.00)	3,803,644.62

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0129635 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 1661 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (	•
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change
Description A. REVENUES	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,836,593.00	472.458.00	2,812,232.00	(24,361.00)	-0.86%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	57,000.00	12,765.00	57,000.00	(24,301.00)	0.00%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	0.0070
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,029,429.00	245,372.00	1,053,568.00	24,139.00	2.34%
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-	
Total, LCFF Sources		3,923,022.00	730,595.00	3,922,800.00	(222.00)	-0.01%
2. Federal Revenues						
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290	120.807.00	-	110,157.00	(10,650.00)	-8.82%
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	37,050.00	-	39,900.00	2,850.00	7.69%
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	96,657.75	-	91,813.61	(4,844.14)	-5.01%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-	-	-	-	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	3,177.52	1,305.52	1,305.52	New
Total, Federal Revenues		254,514.75	3,177.52	243,176.13	(11,338.62)	-4.45%
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	246,556.35	42,401.00	249,058.65	2,502.30	1.01%
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	1,339,569.62	10,574.53	1,382,562.55	42,992.93	3.21%
Total, Other State Revenues		1,586,125.97	52,975.53	1,631,621.20	45,495.23	2.87%
4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	260,510.00		102.558.00	(157,952.00)	-60.63%
Total, Local Revenues	LUCAIREVAU	260,510.00	-	102,558.00	(157,952.00)	-60.63%
Total, Local Nevenues		200,510.00	-	102,558.00	(137,932.00)	-00.0378
5. TOTAL REVENUES		6,024,172.72	786,748.05	5,900,155.33	(124,017.39)	-2.06%
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,275,110.54	394,663.64	1,288,284.06	13,173.52	1.03%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	68,783.03	-	53,074.29	(15,708.74)	-22.84%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	353,591.31	92,609.09	328,139.27	(25,452.04)	-7.20%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	26,441.26	26,441.26	26,441.26	New
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,697,484.88	513,713.99	1,695,938.88	(1,546.00)	-0.09%
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	505,472.39	154,070.47	535,225.03	29,752.64	5.89%
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	93,182.17	17,713.18	51,163.85	(42,018.32)	-45.09%
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	82,294.23	-	-	(82,294.23)	(100%)
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400 2900	115,409.71	50,855.78	151,071.25	35,661.54	30.90%
Other Non-certificated Salaries Total, Non-certificated Salaries	2900	- 796.358.50	- 222,639.43	737,460.13	- (58,898.37)	-7.40%
Fotal, Non-ochinoated Galances		100,000.00	222,000.40	101,400.10	(00,000.07)	-1.4070
3. Employee Benefits	0404.0400					
STRS	3101-3102	-	-	-	-	
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3201-3202 3301-3302	- 190,779.02	- 55,305.99	- 182,082.34	- (8,696.68)	-4.56%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	263,200.00	61,735.96	217,735.96	(8,696.68) (45,464.04)	-4.56% -17.27%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	203,200.00	1,224.01	18,472.01	(43,404.04)	-17.27%
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	34,913.81	4,828.56	33,267.84	(1,645.97)	-4.71%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	(1,040.97)	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-			-	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	149,630.61	7,126.38	23,698.45	(125,932.16)	-84.16%
Total, Employee Benefits		661,378.44	130,220.90	475,256.60	(186,121.84)	-28.14%

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0129635 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 1661 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

Description	Object Code		Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)	
		7/1 Adopted Budget (X)			\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
	-					
4. Books and Supplies						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,000.00	9,480.13	20,000.00	-	0.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	-	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	75,000.00	11,559.70	86,687.71	11,687.71	15.5
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	28,600.00	-	28,600.00	-	0.0
Food	4700	105,806.67	19,103.37	108,163.85	2,357.18	2.2
Total, Books and Supplies		234,406.67	40,143.20	248,451.56	14,044.89	5.9
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures						
Subagreements for Services	5100	217,199.65	61,555.93	236,996.55	19,796.90	9.1
Travel and Conferences	5200	3,000.00	01,000.00	3,000.00	13,730.30	0.0
Dues and Memberships	5300	4.600.00		4.600.00		0.0
•		/		,	-	
	5400	90,000.00	19,139.68	90,000.00	-	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	130,000.00	44,883.00	180,000.00	50,000.00	38.4
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,136,660.00	388,823.78	1,139,147.71	2,487.71	0.2
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	-	-	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	977,150.00	78,308.28	989,202.58	12,052.58	1.2
Communications	5900	22,000.00	5,447.45	22,000.00	-	0.0
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,580,609.65	598,158.12	2,664,946.84	84,337.19	3.2
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	_	_	-	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	_	_	-	-	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	0200					
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	_	
Equipment	6400	_	-		_	
Equipment Replacement	6500					
Lease Assets	6600	-			-	
Subscription Assets	6700			-	-	
•	6900	-	-	-		0.0
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)		11,300.00	-	11,300.00	-	0.0
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910	-	-	-	-	
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920	-	-	-	-	
Total, Capital Outlay		11,300.00	-	11,300.00	-	0.0
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	-	-		-	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	-	-	-	-	
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	
		5 004 500 11	4 504 075 01	5 000 054 04	(110,101,10)	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,981,538.14	1,504,875.64	5,833,354.01	(148,184.13)	-2.4
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		42,634.58	(718,127.59)	66,801.32	24,166.74	56.6

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0129635 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 1661 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

Description			Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)	
	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)			<pre>\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)</pre>	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	-	-	-	-	
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	-	-	-	-	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		42,634.58	(718,127.59)	66,801.32	24,166.74	56.68%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	4,280,025.32	4,336,078.00	4,336,078.00	56,052.68	1.31%
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	-	-	-	-	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance		4,280,025.32	4,336,078.00	4,336,078.00		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		4,322,659.90	3,617,950.41	4,402,879.32		
Components of Ending Fund Balance :						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-	
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-		-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713				-	
All Others	9719					
b. Restricted	9740	1,213,294.01	335,690.60	307,567.00	(905,727.01)	-74.65%
c Committed	0.10	1,210,201101	000,000.00	001,001100	(000,121.01)	
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	_	-	-	-	
Other Commitments	9760	-	_	-	_	
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	299,076.91	291,667.70	291,667.70	(7,409.21)	-2.48%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,810,288.98	2,990,592.11	3,803,644.62	993,355.64	35.35%

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

### First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0129635
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	1661
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service /Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

			FY 2024/25		Totals for	Totals for
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
A. REVENUES						
1. LCFF Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,812,232.00	0.00	2,812,232.00	2,926,416.00	3,050,755.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	57,000.00	0.00	57,000.00	57,000.00	57,000.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,053,568.00	0.00	1,053,568.00	1,053,568.00	1,053,568.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, LCFF Sources		3,922,800.00	0.00	3,922,800.00	4,036,984.00	4,161,323.00
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	110,157.00	110,157.00	110,157.00	110,157.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	39,900.00	39,900.00	39,900.00	39,900.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	91,813.61	91,813.61	91,813.61	91,813.61
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	01,010101	01,010101
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	1,305.52	0.00	1,305.52	1,305.52	1,305.52
Total, Federal Revenues	,	1,305.52	241,870.61	243,176.13	243,176.13	243,176.13
,		,	/* * *			
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	249,058.65	249,058.65	249,058.65	249,058.65
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	67,365.12	1,315,197.43	1,382,562.55	1,401,543.00	1,305,919.00
Total, Other State Revenues		67,365.12	1,564,256.08	1,631,621.20	1,650,601.65	1,554,977.65
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	102,558.00	0.00	102,558.00	102,558.00	102,558.00
Total, Local Revenues		102,558.00	0.00	102,558.00	102,558.00	102,558.00
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4,094,028.64	1,806,126.69	5,900,155.33	6,033,319.78	6,062,034.78
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	430,839.21	857,444.85	1,288,284.06	1,246,920.00	1,270,209.00
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	53,074.29	0.00	53,074.29	75,790.08	77,305.88
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	328.139.27	0.00	328,139.27	360,361.17	367,568.39
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	26,441.26	0.00	26,441.26	000,001111	001,000.00
Total, Certificated Salaries		838,494.03	857,444.85	1,695,938.88	1,683,071.25	1,715,083.28
		000,101100	001,11100	1,000,000.00	1,000,01 1120	.,0,000.20
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	382,777.54	152,447.49	535,225.03	534,569.27	545,260.66
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	51,163.85	0.00	51,163.85	51,179.52	52,203.11
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	151,071.25	0.00	151,071.25	153,329.66	156,396.26
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		585,012.64	152,447.49	737,460.13	739,078.45	753,860.02

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL **MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM** First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0129635
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	1661
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

3. Employee Benefits         3/01/31/2         0.00         0.00         0.00           PERS         3/01/31/2         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           0ASD/1 Medicare / Alternative         3/01/31/2         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Heath and Walfare Benefits         3/01/31/2         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           OPEB: Alcoaled         18/05/39/2         19/05/39         7/06/38/2         18/07/20         2/16/06/2         2/1           OPEB: Alcoaled         3/01/31/2         19/05/39         7/06/38/2         18/07/20         2/16/06/2         2/1           OPEB: Alcoaled         3/01/31/2         19/05/39         10/06/39         7/06/38/2         18/07/20         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1         2/16/06/2         2/1<16/16/2         2/16/06/2         2/1<16			FY 2024/25			Totals for	Totals for
STRS         3101-3112         0.00         0.00         0.00           OASD/ Medicare / Atternative         3301-3302         137,225,86         482,88.8         184,72.01         12,660,00         25,1           Unemployment Insurance         3301-3302         137,225,86         482,88.8         134,72.01         21,660,00         25,1           Workers Compensation Insurance         3301-3302         137,225,86         330,27.01         21,660,00         25,1           Other Compensation Insurance         3301-3302         13,851,27         9,863,23         330,27.01         21,660,00         21,600,00	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
PERS OASD/ Medicare / Alternative         3301-3202         0.00         0.00         0.00           Health and Wallare Benefits         3401-3022         17,2752.66         44.868.66         182,082.84         185,244         185,244         185,244         185,244         185,244         185,258         244,635.60         251,127,755.86         244,635.60         251,127,755,86         244,635.60         251,127,755,86         244,635.60         251,127,755,86         244,635.60         251,127,125,86         244,635.60         251,127,125,28         244,635.60         251,127,125,28         244,635.60         251,127,125,28         244,00         251,127,125,28         244,00         251,122,16,0         221,125,124,124,125,124,124,124,124,124,124,124,124,124,124							
OASD//Medicar/Alternative         3301-3302         137,255.68         44,863.68         182,282.34         185,294.00         185,294.00           Unemployment Insurance         3301-3302         107,255.68         44,863.68         184,72.01         21,560.00         21,1           Worker's Compensation Insurance         3601-3602         10,465.88         7,666.12         11,862.94         33,91.01         34,1           OPEB, Allocated         00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         23,989.45         24,21.50         24,4           Total, Enphyce Benefits         3701-3702         0.00         0.00         0.00         20,000.00							
Health and Welfare Bendits         3401-3402         127,372,72         90,382,342         217,353,96         246,368,00         251, 300,350,2           Workers' Compensation Insurance OPEB, Active Employees         301,350,2         10,405,80         33,267,84         33,310,10         34, 371,372,2         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           OPEB, Active Employees         371,372,2         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Other Employees Bendits         3901,390,2         13,665,27         166,469,81         475,256,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         21,124,10         24,215,60         24,125,10         24,215,60         24,125,10         24,215,60         24,125,10							
Unemployment Insurance Workers' Compensation Insurance OPEB, Allocated OPEB, Allocated Approved Textbooks and Core Curicula Materials Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curicula Materials Books and Memberships Travel and Conferences Subagreements for Services Travel and Conferences Duess and Hemberships Fordetsional/Consulting Services Travel and Conferences Duess and Hemberships Furdetsional/Consulting Services Communications Total. Services and Operating Expenditures Subagreement Equipment Equi	OASDI / Medicare / Alternative						188,874.00
Workers' Compensation Insurance OPEB, Active Employees         3901-302         19,661-25         13,805.27         33,877.84         33,910.10         34, 3711-3702           OPEB, Active Employees Other Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits         3715-3752         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Books and Other Reference Materials         4100         20,000.00         0.00         20,400.00	Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	127,372.72	90,363.24		246,636.00	251,568.72
OPEB. Allocated OPEB. Allocated OPEB. Active Employees and Employee Benefits         3701:3702         0.00         0.00         0.00           3901:3902         13.86.27         9.855:18         23.688.45         24.221:50         24.1           4. Books and Supples         Approved Textbooks and Core Curicula Materials Books and Other Reference Materials         4100         20.000.00         0.00         20.000.00         20.		3501-3502					21,560.00
OPEE, Active Employees         37513782         0.00         0.00	Workers' Compensation Insurance		19,461.25	13,806.59	33,267.84	33,910.10	34,565.20
Other Employee Benefits         3901-3902         13.68.23.7         9.63.51.8         23.08.4.6         24.22.15.0         24.4.15.0           4. Books and Supplies         308,756.79         166,409.814         475,256.60         511,621.60         521,           Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         4100         20,000.00         0.00         20,400.0	OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Employee Benefits         308,756,79         166,498,81         475,256,60         511,821,60         521.           4. Books and Supplies         Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         200,000         0.00         20,400,00         21,17,27,00         29,17,200         2	OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00			
4. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Books and Other Reference Materials and Supplies         4100         20,000.00         20	Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	13,863.27	9,835.18	23,698.45	24,221.50	24,689.43
Approved Textbooks and Core Curicula Materials         4100         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         20,000,00         30,000,00	Total, Employee Benefits		308,756.79	166,499.81	475,256.60	511,621.60	521,257.35
Approved Textbooks and Core Curicula Materials         4100         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         20,000,00         55,00         86,887,71         88,421,00         90,00         20,000,00         30,000,00							
Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         5,000.00         0.00         5,000.00         5,100.00         5,000.00         5,							
Materials and Supplies         4300         61,128,71         22,561,00         88,687,71         88,421,00         90,           Food         Total, Books and Supplies         4400         28,600,00         0.00         28,600,00         29,172,00         29,           S. Services and Other Operating Expenditures         Subagreements for Services         5100         136,996,55         100,000,00         30,000,00         30,000,00         30,000,00         30,000,00         30,000,00         30,000,00         4682,00         473,30,30         4682,00         4682,00         4682,00         4682,00         4682,00         489,30,00         113,31,4	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00		20,808.00
Noncapitalized Equipment Food         4400         28,600.00         0.00         28,600.00         29,172.00         29, 29,172.00         29,172.00         29,172.00         12	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	5,100.00	5,202.00
Food         4700         1,114.31         107,049.54         108,163.85         110,327.00         112, 122,172324           Total, Books and Supplies         5         Services and Other Operating Expenditures         115,841.02         132,610.54         248,451.56         283,420.00         286,998.55         247,038.79         251,1           Travel and Conferences         5100         136,998.55         100,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         4,692.00	Materials and Supplies	4300	61,126.71	25,561.00	86,687.71	88,421.00	90,300.00
Total, Books and Supplies         115,841.02         132,610.54         248,451.56         253,420.00         258,450.00           5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5100         136,996.55         100,000.00         23,000.00         3,060.00	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	28,600.00	0.00	28,600.00	29,172.00	29,755.44
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures Travel and Conferences         5100         138.996.55         100,000.00         236.996.55         247.038.79         251.           Travel and Conferences         5200         3.000.00         0.00         3.060.00         4.660.00	Food	4700	1,114.31	107,049.54	108,163.85	110,327.00	112,534.00
Subagreements for Services         5100         136,996,55         100,000,00         236,986,55         247,036,79         251,13           Taval and Conferences         5200         3,000,00         0,00         3,000,00         3,0	Total, Books and Supplies		115,841.02	132,610.54	248,451.56	253,420.00	258,599.44
Subagreements for Services         5100         136,996,55         100,000,00         236,986,55         247,036,79         251,13           Taval and Conferences         5200         3,000,00         0,00         3,000,00         3,0							
Subagreements for Services         5100         136,996,55         100,000,00         236,986,55         247,036,79         251,13           Taval and Conferences         5200         3,000,00         0,00         3,000,00         3,0	5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures						
Travel and Conferences         5200         3.000.00         0.00         3.060.00         3.           Dues and Memberships         5300         4.600.00         0.00         4.600.00         4.692.00         4.692.00         4.692.00         4.692.00         4.692.00         9.000.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5100</td><td>136.996.55</td><td>100.000.00</td><td>236.996.55</td><td>247.036.79</td><td>251,977.52</td></t<>		5100	136.996.55	100.000.00	236.996.55	247.036.79	251,977.52
Dues and Memberships         5300         4.600.00         0.00         4.692.00         4.           Insurance         Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         160.000.0         0.00         90.000.00         91.800.00         <	5			0.00		,	3,121.20
Insurance         5400         90.000.00         0.00         91.800.00         93.           Operations and Housekeeping Services         S500         180.000.00         0.00         183.600.00			,		,	,	4,785.84
Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         180,000.00         0.00         183,000.00         187,           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements         Transfers of Direct Costs         5600         750,350.71         388,797.00         1,319,147,71         1,017,930.66         1,037,1           Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures         5600         960,875.58         8,327.00         989,202.58         1,003,253.26         1,017,930.66         1,037,1           Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5500         2,167,822.84         497,124.00         2,664,946.84         2,573,812.71         2,615,1           6. Capital Outlay (Ob), 6100-6170, 620-6500 for mod. accr. basis only         6200         0.00         0.00         0.00         2,000.00         0.00         2,000.00         2,244.00         2,261,83         2,167,822.84         497,124.00         2,664,946.84         2,573,812.71         2,615,9           Buildings         Buildings         6200         0.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>93,636.00</td></td<>			,		,		93,636.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements Transfers of Direct Costs         5600         750,350,71         388,797.00         1,139,147,71         1,017,930.66         1,037, 5700-5799           Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures         5800         980,875.56         8.327.00         999,202.58         1,003,253.26         1,015, 5900         22,000.00         0.00         0.00         22,440.00         22,           6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 610-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of School Libraries         6100-6170         0.00         0.00         0.00         22,440.00         22,         2,         1,38,477.00         1,39,447.71         2,615,344         497,124.00         2,664,946.84         2,573,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,615,344         2,673,812.71         2,616,3440,484         2,673,812.71         2,61			,		,		187,272.00
Transfers of Direct Costs       5700-5799       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Professional/Consulting Services and Other Operating Expenditures       5800       980.875.56       8.327.00       989.202.56       1.003.253.26       1.015;         5500       22,000.00       0.00       0.00       22,440.00       22,440.00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       22,460.00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00       20,00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,037,089.28</td></t<>							1,037,089.28
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend. Communications         5800         980,875.58         8,327.00         989,202.58         1,003,253.26         1,015. 5000           Communications         5600         22,000.00         0.00         22,000.00         22,0						1,011,000100	.,
Communications Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5900         22,000.00         0.20         22,000.00         22,400.00         22,21           6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries         6100-6170         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries         6300         0.00						1 003 253 26	1,015,220.72
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures         2,167,822.84         497,124.00         2,664,946.84         2,573,812.71         2,615,1           6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only) Land and Land Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries         6200         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Equipment Replacement Equipment Replacement Ease Assets         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only) Amoritization Expense-Lase Assets         6970         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11							22,889.00
6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only) Land and Land Improvements         6100-6170         0.00         0.00         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries or Major Equipment         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Equipment         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Depreciation Expense-Lease Assets         6910         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets         6910         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Total, Capital Outlay         7110-7143         0.00         0.00         7217-7233E         0.00         0.00         721-7223AC           Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs         721-7223AC         0.00         0.00         721-7223AC         0.00         0.00         7300-7399         0.00         0.00         7300-7399         0.00         0.00         0.00         7		0000	,		,		2,615,991.56
Land and Land improvements         6100-6170         0.00         0.00         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings         6200         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major         Equipment         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment         Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00 </td <td>Potal, Corrido and Calor Opolating Expenditated</td> <td></td> <td>2,107,022.01</td> <td>101,121.00</td> <td>2,001,010.01</td> <td>2,010,012.11</td> <td>2,010,001.00</td>	Potal, Corrido and Calor Opolating Expenditated		2,107,022.01	101,121.00	2,001,010.01	2,010,012.11	2,010,001.00
Land and Land Improvements         6100-6170         0.00         0.00         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings         6200         0.00         0.00         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Lease Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)         6900         11,300.00         0.00         0.00           Amortization Expense-Lease Assets         6910         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Total, Capital Outlay         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs         Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00         0.00         0.00         7300-7399         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,300.00	6 Capital Outlay (Obi, 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod, accr. basis only)						
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries or Major Equipment Equipment Replacement Lease Assets         6200         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Replacement Lease Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only) Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets Total, Capital Outlay         6700         0.00         0.00         11,300.0		6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Books and Media for New School Libraries         Major           Expansion of School Libraries         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00         0.00         0.00           Lease Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense-Lease Assets         6900         11,300.00         0.00         11,300.00           Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets         6910         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Capital Outlay         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00         11,300.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs         Spec. Ed.         7211-7213         0.00         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00         0.00         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Debt Service:         1         7438         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00							
Expansion of School Libraries         6300         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)         6900         11,300.00         0.00         11,300.00         11,	<b>o</b>	0200	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment         6400         0.00         0.00         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Lease Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         11,300.00		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment Replacement Lease Assets         6500         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only) Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets         6910         0.00         0.00         0.00         11,300.00							
Lease Assets         6600         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Subscription Assets         Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00         11,300.00         11							
Subscription Assets         6700         0.00         0.00         0.00           Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)         Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets         6900         11,300.00         0.00         11,300.00         12,21,2232							
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)         6900         11,300.00         0.00         11,300.00 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets       6910       0.00       0.00       0.00         Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets       6920       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Capital Outlay       11,300.00       0.00       11,300.00       11,300.00       11,300.00         7. Other Outgo       111,00.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       11,300.00       11,300.00         Trainsfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs       7110-7143       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7211-7213       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       720-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       1hterest       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00						11 200 00	11 200 00
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets Total, Capital Outlay         6920         0.00         0.00         0.00           7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. Transfers of Indirect Costs         7110-7143         0.00         0.00         0.00         11,300.00						11,300.00	11,300.00
Total, Capital Outlay         11,300.00         0.00         11,300.00							
7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools       7110-7143       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs       7211-7213       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223AO       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Interest       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00		6920				44,000,00	44,000,00
Tuition to Other Schools       7110-7143       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs       7211-7213       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7221-7223E       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223AO       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Interest       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	i otal, Capital Outlay		11,300.00	0.00	11,300.00	11,300.00	11,300.00
Tuition to Other Schools       7110-7143       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs       7211-7213       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223AO       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Interest       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00							
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs       7211-7213       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00							
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223SE       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7221-7223AO       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00							
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other       7221-7223AO       0.00       0.00       0.00         All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	6						
All Other Transfers       7280-7299       0.00       0.00       0.00         Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       1       1       1       1         Interest       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       1         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00							
Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Debt Service:       7438       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00							
Debt Service:         7438         0.00         0.00         0.00           Interest         7439         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00							
Interest         7438         0.00         0.00         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	-	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00							
Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00		0.00		
8 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4.077.227.22 1.906.126.60 5.823.254.01 5.772.204.01 5.976.1	Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0. TO THE EAT ENDITORS 4,027,227.02 1,000,120.09 0,000,001 0,172,004.01 0,010,0	8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,027,227.32	1,806,126.69	5,833,354.01	5,772,304.01	5,876,091.65

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued)

CDS #: 01-61259-0129635

Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District

County: Alameda

Charter #: 1661

Fiscal Year: 2024/25

C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)

66,801.32	(0.00)	66,801.32	261,015.77	

Т

185,943.12

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Downtown Charter Academy

(continued)	
(	

CDS #:	01-61259-0129635
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	1661

Fiscal Year: 2024/25

			FY 2024/25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<ol><li>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</li></ol>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		66,801.32	(0.00)	66,801.32	261,015.77	185,943.12
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance	0704	4 000 544 00	007 507 00	4 000 070 00	4 400 070 00	4 000 005 00
a. As of July 1	9791	4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00	4,402,879.32	4,663,895.09
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	4 400 070 00	4 000 005 00
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		4,028,511.00	307,567.00	4,336,078.00	4,402,879.32	4,663,895.09
<b>2.</b> Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		4,095,312.32	307,567.00	4,402,879.32	4,663,895.09	4,849,838.21
Components of Ending Fund Balance:						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b. Restricted	9740	0.00	307,567.00	307,567.00		
c. Committed	0110		001,001100	001,001.00		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00		
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00		
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	291,667.70	0.00	291,667.70	288,615.20	293,804.58
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	3,803,644.62	(0.00)	3,803,644.62	4,375,279.89	4,556,033.63

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - Benito Juarez Elementary

Section:III. BusinessItem:C. 1st Interim Financial Reports - Benito Juarez ElementaryPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:FY24-BJE-First Interim Alternative Form.pdf

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report Certification

		Charter School Name: Richmo (continued) Benito CDS #: 07-6179 Charter Approving Entity: West Co County: Contra Charter #: 1660 Fiscal Year: 2024-25	Juarez 6-0129643 ontra Costa Unified Sch Costa
CERT	IFICATION	OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	
<u>×</u>	As the Cha	CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that based upon currer cal year and subsequent two fiscal years.	nt projections this charter will meet its financial obligations for the
	As the Cha	D CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that based upon currer t fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.	nt projections this charter may not meet its financial obligations for
	As the Cha obligations	E CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that based upon currer s for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for th	
( <u>x</u> )	To the ent 2024-25	ity that approved the charter school: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAI pproved, and is hereby filed by the charter school pursual	REPORT ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report
	Signed:	Charter School Official	Date:
	Print	(Original signature required)	
	Name:	Adrienne Barnes	Title: Chief Operations Officer
( <u>x</u> )	2024-25	unty Superintendent of Schools: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAI ed with the County Superintendent pursuant to <i>Education</i>	•
	Signed:		Date:
	Print	Authorized Representative of Charter Approving Entity (Original signature required)	
	Name:	Margarita Romo	Title: Business Services Coordina
	For additic	onal information on the First Interim Report, please o	contact:
	For Approv	ving Entity:	For Charter School:
	<u>Margarita</u> Name	Romo	Name
		Services Coordinator	Charter Impact, Inc
	510-307-7	866	888-474-0322
		romo@wccusd.net	Phone jsitomer@charterimpact.com
	E-mail		E-mail

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report - Detail

Charter School Name:	Richmond Charter Elementary-
(continued)	Benito Juarez
CDS #:	07-61796-0129643
Charter Approving Entity:	West Contra Costa Unified School I
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1660
Fiscal Year:	2024-25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

x Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description	Object Code	AC Unrestricted	lopted Budget - J Restricted	uiy 1 Total	Unrestricted	Actuals thru 10/3 Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	1st Interim Budget Restricted	t Total
A. REVENUES	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Iotai
1. LCFF Sources										1
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,449,817.09		4,449,817.09	782,032.59		782,032.59	4,431,500.00		4,431,500.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	91,632.00		91,632.00	21,133.00		21,133.00	90,160.00		90,160.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019			-			-	-		-
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,758,056.13		1,758,056.13	410,623.33		410,623.33	1,684,508.00		1,684,508.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			-			-	-		-
Total, LCFFSources		6,299,505.22	-	6,299,505.22	1,213,788.92	-	1,213,788.92	6,206,168.00		6,206,168.00
2. Federal Revenues										
<ol> <li>Federal Revenues Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)</li> </ol>	8290		203,118.00	203,118.00			-		192,946.00	192,946.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		59,560.80	59,560.80					63,112.00	63,112.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		168,429.11	168,429.11					158,522.85	158,522.85
Donated Food Commodities	8221		100,120.11	-			-		-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	1		-					126,737.10	126,737.10
Total, Federal Revenues		-	431,107.91	431,107.91	-	-	-	-	541,317.95	541,317.95
3. Other State Revenues										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		396,358.80	396,358.80		70,043.00	70,043.00		390,010.84	390,010.84
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	99,753.53	2,520,464.67	2,620,218.20		24,912.21	24,912.21	107,227.00	2,607,362.87	2,714,589.87
Total, Other State Revenues		99,753.53	2,916,823.47	3,016,577.00	-	94,955.21	94,955.21	107,227.00	2,997,373.71	3,104,600.71
4. Other Local Revenues										
4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	143,409.00		143,409.00			-	143,409.00	r	143,409.00
All Other Local Revenues Total, Local Revenues	LucalRevAU	143,409.00		143,409.00	_	_		143,409.00		143,409.00
Total, Eodal Nevenues		143,403.00		143,403.00	-			143,403.00	· · · · ·	143,403.00
5. TOTAL REVENUES		6,542,667.75	3,347,931.38	9,890,599.13	1,213,788.92	94,955.21	1,308,744.13	6,456,804.00	3,538,691.66	9,995,495.66
		.,. ,	.,. ,	.,	, , ,		,,	.,,		
B. EXPENDITURES	1									
1. Certificated Salaries										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	415,701.05	1,306,587.43	1,722,288.48	354,514.03	1,500.00	356,014.03	1,606,465.05		1,606,465.05
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	167,400.00		167,400.00	-		-	83,970.23		83,970.23
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	429,632.10		429,632.10	68,893.17	83,552.19	152,445.36	438,866.76		438,866.76
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	1 0 1 0 700 15	1 000 507 10	-	100 107 00	24,998.87	24,998.87	-		-
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,012,733.15	1,306,587.43	2,319,320.58	423,407.20	110,051.06	533,458.26	2,129,302.04		2,129,302.04
2 Non-certificated Salaries										
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	262,414.44	502,576.04	764,990.48	226,961.53	22,869.73	249,831.26	914,719.77		914,719.77
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	135,791.39	002,010.01	135,791.39	48,049.36	22,000.70	48,049.36	104,642.43		104,642.43
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	196,832.23		196,832.23			-	-		-
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	197,445.03		197,445.03	45,210.90		45,210.90	124,946.37		124,946.37
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900			-				-		-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		792,483.08	502,576.04	1,295,059.12	320,221.79	22,869.73	343,091.52	1,144,308.57	-	1,144,308.57
										1
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102			-						-
PERS	3201-3202	100 000 55	110 100 50	-	50.000.00	0.040.40	-	054 000 05	ł – – – – – – –	-
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits	3301-3302 3401-3402	163,303.55 139,847.10	113,196.50 140,152.90	276,500.05 280,000.00	56,266.68 62,826.20	9,948.48	66,215.16 62,826.20	254,200.05 286,426.20	<u>↓                                    </u>	254,200.05
Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	139,847.10 17,043.87	140,152.90	34,125.00	3,189.30	141.43	3,330.73	286,426.20 28,082.73	┟────┣	286,426.20 28,082.73
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	25,273.01	25,328.31	50,601.32	7,982.70	141.43	7,982.70	46,982.65	t – t	46,982.65
OPEB. Allocated	3701-3702	-	20,020.01		1,002.10		-	40,302.03		+0,002.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-		-			-	-		_
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	54,156.47	54,274.92	108,431.39	3,174.76	499.95	3,674.71	15,961.30		15,961.30
Total, Employee Benefits		399,623.99	350,033.76	749,657.75	133,439.64	10,589.86	144,029.50	631,652.93	-	631,652.93
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00	-	150,000.00	126,737.10	16,290.80	143,027.90	275,000.00	-	275,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	-	-	-	20,000.00		20,000.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	270,892.63	34,107.37	305,000.00	40,723.48	-	40,723.48	286,855.19	24,613.68	311,468.87
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	90,000.00	-	90,000.00 184,371.37	46,949.13	114,020.25	160,969.38	182,000.00	101 770 00	182,000.00
Food Total, Books and Supplies	4700	530.892.63	184,371.37 218.478.74	184,371.37 749.371.37	566.55 214.976.26	18,392.06 148.703.11	18,958.61 363.679.37	566.55	191,770.09 216.383.77	192,336.64 980.805.51
rotal, books and supplies		030,092.03	210,470.74	149,511.31	214,970.20	140,703.11	303,079.37	704,421.74	210,303.77	900,000.51
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures										
Subagreements for Services	5100	350,000.00	300,000.00	650,000.00	222,000.43	82,000.39	304,000.82	620,000.00	300,000.00	920,000.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,700.00	-	5,700.00	-	12,111.00	-	5,700.00	-	5,700.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,300.00	-	9,300.00	-		-	9,300.00	-	9,300.00
Insurance	5400	93,900.00	-	93,900.00	25,562.49		25,562.49	93,900.00	-	93,900.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	264,500.00	-	264,500.00	67,343.89		67,343.89	264,500.00		264,500.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,019,107.49	650,587.20	1,669,694.69	398,587.76	93,223.44	491,811.20	868,335.49	614,981.36	1,483,316.85
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,588,273.83	19,668.21	1,607,942.04	2,825.66	13,791.55	16,617.21	1,670,709.03	┟────┝	1,670,709.03
Communications	5900	45,000.00	-	45,000.00	7,137.59	400.045.00	7,137.59	45,000.00	011.001.00	45,000.00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		3,375,781.32	970,255.41	4,346,036.73	723,457.82	189,015.38	912,473.20	3,577,444.52	914,981.36	4,492,425.88

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report - Detail

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Elementary-(continued) Benito Juarez CDS #: 07-61796-0129643 harter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified School I County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1660 Fiscal Year: 2024-25 Chi

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

x Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

			dopted Budget - J	uly 1		Actuals thru 10/3	1		1st Interim Budget	(
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
					1					
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)	0400.0470									
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			-			-			-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200									-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major										1
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			-			-			-
Equipment	6400			=			-			-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	171,100.00		171,100.00			-	171,100.00		171,100.00
Total, Capital Outlay		171,100.00	-	171,100.00	-	-		171,100.00	-	171,100.00
7. Other Outgo										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143								1	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			-			-			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE						-			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Opec. Ed.	7221-7223AO									
All Other Transfers	7281-7299									
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399									
Debt Service:	/300-/399		I I				-			
Interest	7438									
										-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439									-
Total, Other Outgo		-			-			-		
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,282,614.18	3,347,931.38	9,630,545.56	1,815,502.71	481,229.14	2,296,731.85	8,418,229.79	1,131,365.13	9,549,594.93
6. TOTAL EXPENDITORES		0,202,014.10	3,347,331.30	9,030,343.30	1,013,302.71	401,223.14	2,230,731.03	0,410,223.13	1,131,303.13	3,543,554.55
. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										la de la companya de
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		260,053.57	-	260,053.57	(601,713.79)	(386,273.93)	(987,987.72)	(1,961,425.79)	2,407,326.52	445,900.73
. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-			-			-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	1,667,264.18	(1,667,264.18)	-	(386,273.93)	386,273.93	-			-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		1,667,264.18	(1,667,264.18)	-	(386,273.93)	386,273.93	-	-	-	-
. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		1 927 317 75	(1,667,264.18)	260,053.57	(987,987.72)		(987,987.72)	(1,961,425.79)	2,407,326.52	445,900.73
		1,021,011110	(1,007,201.10)	200,000.01	(007,007.12)		(001,001.12)	(1,001,120.10)	2,101,020.02	110,000.10
. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	2,839,489.12	1,667,264.18	4,506,753.30	4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00	4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00
<ul> <li>Adjustments to Beginning Balance</li> </ul>	9793, 9795			-			-			-
<ul> <li>Adjusted Beginning Balance</li> </ul>		2,839,489.12	1,667,264.18	4,506,753.30	4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00	4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00
<ol><li>Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)</li></ol>		4,766,806.87	-	4,766,806.87	3,236,381.10	1,667,264.18	4,903,645.28	2,262,943.03	4,074,590.70	6,337,533.73
Components of Ending Fund Balance :										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711			-			-			-
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712			-			-			-
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713			-			-			-
All Others	9719			-			-			-
b Restricted	9740									-
c. Committed										
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			-			-			_
Other Commitments	9760			-			-			
d. Assigned	5700									
Other Assignments	9780			-			-			
e Unassigned/Unappropriated	9700									
	9789	205 221 02		395 334 00	91.869.27		91.869.27			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	385,221.82		385,221.82		4 007 004 10		0.000.040.00	4 074 500 70	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	4,381,585.05	-	4,381,585.05	3,144,511.83	1,667,264.18	4,811,776.01	2,262,943.03	4,074,590.70	6,337,533.73

44 of 89

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Elementary-(continued) Benito Juarez CDS #: 07-61796-0129643 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Scho County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1660 Fiscal Year: 2024-25

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget		
					Increase, (	Decrease)	
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change	
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)	
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources State Aid - Current Year	0011	4 440 047 00	700 000 50	4 424 500 00	(40.047.00)	0.440/	
	8011	4,449,817.09 91.632.00	782,032.59	4,431,500.00	(18,317.09)	-0.41%	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	91,032.00	21,133.00	90,160.00	(1,472.00)	-1.61%	
State Aid - Prior Years	8019 8096	- 1,758,056.13	410,623.33	- 1,684,508.00	- (73,548.13)	4 100/	
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes Other LCFF Transfers		1,750,050.15	410,023.33	1,004,000.00	(73,546.13)	-4.18%	
Total, LCFF Sources	8091, 8097	6,299,505.22	1,213,788.92	6,206,168.00	(93,337.22)	-1.48%	
Total, LOFF Sources		0,299,505.22	1,213,700.92	0,200,100.00	(93,337.22)	-1.40%	
2. Federal Revenues							
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I-V)	8290	203,118.00	-	192,946.00	(10,172.00)	-5.01%	
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	59,560.80		63,112.00	3,551.20	5.96%	
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	168,429.11	-	158,522.85	(9,906.26)	-5.88%	
Donated Food Commodities	8221	100,423.11		100,022.00	(3,300.20)	-0.007	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-		126,737.10	126,737.10	Nev	
Total, Federal Revenues	0110, 0200-0200	431,107.91	-	541,317.95	110,210.04	25.56%	
		401,107.01		041,017.00	110,210.04	20.007	
3. Other State Revenues							
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	396,358.80	70,043.00	390,010.84	(6,347.96)	-1.60%	
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	2,620,218.20	24,912.21	2,714,589.87	94,371.67	3.60%	
Total, Other State Revenues	Claterionic	3,016,577.00	94,955.21	3,104,600.71	88,023.71	2.92%	
		0,010,011.00	01,000.21	0,101,000.11	00,020.11	2.02 /	
4. Other Local Revenues							
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	143,409.00	-	143,409.00	-	0.00%	
Total, Local Revenues	Loodin to the	143,409.00	-	143,409.00	-	0.00%	
				,		01007	
5. TOTAL REVENUES		9,890,599.13	1,308,744.13	9,995,495.66	104,896.52	1.06%	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1. Certificated Salaries							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,722,288.48	356,014.03	1,606,465.05	(115,823.43)	-6.72%	
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	167,400.00	-	83,970.23	(83,429.77)	-49.84%	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	429,632.10	152,445.36	438,866.76	9,234.66	2.15%	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	24,998.87	-	-		
Total, Certificated Salaries		2,319,320.58	533,458.26	2,129,302.04	(190,018.54)	-8.19%	
2. Non-certificated Salaries							
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	764,990.48	249,831.26	914,719.77	149,729.29	19.57%	
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	135,791.39	48,049.36	104,642.43	(31,148.96)	-22.94%	
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	196,832.23	-	-	(196,832.23)	(100%	
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	197,445.03	45,210.90	124,946.37	(72,498.66)	-36.72%	
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	-	-	-	-		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		1,295,059.12	343,091.52	1,144,308.57	(150,750.55)	-11.64%	
3. Employee Benefits							
STRS	3101-3102	-	-	-	-		
PERS	3201-3202	-	-	-	-		
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	276,500.05	66,215.16	254,200.05	(22,300.00)	-8.07%	
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	280,000.00	62,826.20	286,426.20	6,426.20	2.30%	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	34,125.00	3,330.73	28,082.73	(6,042.27)	-17.71%	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	50,601.32	7,982.70	46,982.65	(3,618.67)	-7.15%	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-		
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-	-		
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	108,431.39	3,674.71	15,961.30	(92,470.09)	-85.28%	
Total, Employee Benefits		749,657.75			(118,004.82)	-15.74%	

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: <u>Richmond Charter Elementary</u> (continued) <u>Benito Juarez</u> CDS #: <u>07-61796-0129643</u> Charter Approving Entity: <u>West Contra Costa Unified Scho</u> County: <u>Contra Costa</u> Charter #: <u>1660</u> Fiscal Year: <u>2024-25</u>

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)		
<b>-</b>		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change	
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)	
4. Books and Supplies							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150.000.00	143,027.90	275.000.00	125,000.00	83.339	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	-	0.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	305,000.00	40,723.48	311,468.87	6,468.87	2.12	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	90,000.00	160,969.38	182,000.00	92,000.00	102.229	
Food	4700	184,371.37	18,958.61	192,336.64	7,965.27	4.32	
Total, Books and Supplies		749,371.37	363,679.37	980,805.51	231,434.14	30.88	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures							
Subagreements for Services	5100	650,000.00	304,000.82	920,000.00	270,000.00	41.549	
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,700.00	-	5,700.00	-	0.00	
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,300.00	-	9,300.00	-	0.00	
Insurance	5400	93,900.00	25,562.49	93,900.00	-	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	264,500.00	67,343.89	264,500.00	-	0.00	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,669,694.69	491,811.20	1,483,316.85	(186,377.84)	-11.16	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	-	-		
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,607,942.04	16,617.21	1,670,709.03	62,766.98	3.90	
Communications	5900	45,000.00	7,137.59	45,000.00	-	0.00	
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		4,346,036.73	912,473.20	4,492,425.88	146,389.14	3.37	
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)							
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-		
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-		
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major							
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	=	-		
Equipment	6400	-	-	=	-		
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-		
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	171,100.00	-	171,100.00	-	0.00	
Total, Capital Outlay		171,100.00	-	171,100.00	-	0.00	
7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	_			-		
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-		-		
6	7211-7213 7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-		
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223SE 7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-		
All Other Transfers	7281-7299		-		-		
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-		
Debt Service:	7300-7399	-	-	-	-		
	7438						
Interest Principal (for modified accrual basic only)	7438	-	-		-		
Principal (for modified accrual basis only) Total, Other Outgo	1439	-	-	-	-		
		-					
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		9,630,545.56	2,296,731.85	9,549,594.93	(80,950.63)	-0.84	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.		260.052.57	(097 097 70)	445 000 70	105 017 15	74 40	
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		260,053.57	(987,987.72)	445,900.73	185,847.15	71.46	

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Elementary-(continued) Benito Juarez CDS #: 07-61796-0129643 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Scho County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1660 Fiscal Year: 2024-25

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)		
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)	
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES							
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	-	-	-	-		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts					1		
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	-	-	-	-		
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-		
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		260,053.57	(987,987.72)	445,900.73	185,847.15	71.46%	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1. Beginning Fund Balance	0704	4 500 750 00	5 004 000 00	<b>5</b> 004 000 00	4 00 4 070 70	00.700/	
a. As of July 1	9791	4,506,753.30	5,891,633.00	5,891,633.00	1,384,879.70	30.73%	
<ul> <li>b. Adjustments/Restatements</li> <li>c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance</li> </ul>	9793, 9795	4,506,753.30	- 5,891,633.00	5,891,633.00	-		
, , ,		4,506,753.30	4.903.645.28	6.337.533.73			
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		4,766,806.87	4,903,645.28	0,337,533.73	1		
Components of Ending Fund Balance :							
a. Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-		
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712						
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	-		
All Others	9719	-	-	_	-		
b. Restricted	9740	-	-	-	-		
c Committed							
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	-		
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	-		
d Assigned							
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-		
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	385,221.82	91,869.27	-	(385,221.82)	(100%)	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	4,381,585.05	4,811,776.01	6,337,533.73	1,955,948.68	44.64%	

CHARTER SCHOOL

**MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM** 

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Elementary-

(continued) Benito Juarez

CDS #: 07-61796-0129643

Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified School

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: 1660

Fiscal Year: 2024-25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

			FY 2024-25		Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	#N/A	#N/A	
A. REVENUES							
1. LCFF Sources							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,431,500.00	0.00	4,431,500.00	4,416,616.00	4,604,972.00	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	90,160.00	0.00	90,160.00	86,112.00	86,112.00	
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,684,508.00	0.00	1,684,508.00	1,608,877.00	1,608,877.00	
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, LCFF Sources		6,206,168.00	0.00	6,206,168.00	6,111,605.00	6,299,961.00	
2. Federal Revenues							
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	192,946.00	192,946.00	184,283.12	184,283.12	
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	63,112.00	63.112.00	60.278.40	60.278.40	
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	158,522.85	158,522.85	151,405.50	151,405.50	
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	131,403.30	131,403.30	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	126,737.10	126,737.10			
Total, Federal Revenues	0110, 0200-0299	0.00	541.317.95	541.317.95	395.967.01	395,967.01	
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	541,517.95	541,517.95	395,907.01	395,907.01	
3. Other State Revenues							
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	390,010.84	390,010.84	372,500.15	372,500.15	
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	107,227.00	2,607,362.87	2,714,589.87	2,735,851.92	2,536,750.49	
Total, Other State Revenues		107,227.00	2,997,373.71	3,104,600.71	3,108,352.07	2,909,250.64	
4. Other Local Revenues							
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	143,409.00	0.00	143,409.00	136,970.23	136,970.23	
Total, Local Revenues	LOCAINEVAO	143,409.00	0.00	143,409.00	136,970.23	136,970.23	
Total, Local Revenues		143,409.00	0.00	143,409.00	130,970.23	130,970.23	
5. TOTAL REVENUES		6,456,804.00	3,538,691.66	9,995,495.66	9,752,894.31	9,742,148.88	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1. Certificated Salaries	4400	4 000 405 05	0.00	4 000 405 05	4 750 050 05	4 700 004 07	
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,606,465.05	0.00	1,606,465.05	1,759,050.85	1,792,281.87	
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	83,970.23	0.00	83,970.23	82,707.33	84,361.48	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	438,866.76	0.00	438,866.76	438,224.74	446,989.24	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070.000.00		
Total, Certificated Salaries		2,129,302.04	0.00	2,129,302.04	2,279,982.93	2,323,632.59	
2. Non-certificated Salaries							
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	914,719.77	0.00	914,719.77	932,506.13	951,156.26	
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	104,642.43	0.00	104,642.43	86,587.39	88,319.14	
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	124,946.37	0.00	124,946.37	121,995.26	124,435.17	
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00		,	
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		1,144,308.57	0.00	1,144,308.57	1,141,088.79	1,163,910.56	

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: <u>Richmond Charter Elementary</u> (continued) <u>Benito Juarez</u> CDS #: <u>07-61796-0129643</u> Charter Approving Entity: <u>West Contra Costa Unified Schoc</u> County: <u>Contra Costa</u> Charter #: <u>1660</u> Fiscal Year: <u>2024-25</u>

Totals for Totals for FY 2024-25 **Object Code** Unrestricted Total #N/Δ Description Restricted #N/A 3. Employee Benefits STRS 3101-3102 0.00 0.00 0.00 PERS 3201-3202 0.00 0.00 0.00 OASDI / Medicare / Alternative 254,200.05 254,200.05 266,797.05 3301-3302 0.00 261.711.99 Health and Welfare Benefits 3401-3402 286,426.20 0.00 286,426.20 350,064.00 357,065.28 Unemployment Insurance 3501-3502 28,082.73 0.00 28,082.73 30,940.00 30,940.00 46,982.65 Workers' Compensation Insurance 3601-3602 46,982.65 0.00 47 895 00 48,825.60 OPEB, Allocated 3701-3702 0.00 0.00 0.00 **OPEB**, Active Employees 3751-3752 0.00 0.00 0.00 Other Employee Benefits 3901-3902 15,961.30 0.00 15,961.30 17,105.36 17,437.72 Total, Employee Benefits 631,652.93 0.00 631,652.93 707,716.35 721,065.65 4. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials 4100 275,000.00 0.00 275,000.00 80,000.00 81,600.00 Books and Other Reference Materials 20.000.00 20.000.00 19.484.08 19.873.76 4200 0.00 Materials and Supplies 4300 286,855.19 24,613.68 311,468.87 304,188.45 310,272.22 182,000.00 182,000.00 178,770.61 Noncapitalized Equipment 4400 0.00 182,346.02 4700 566.55 191,770.09 192,336.64 187,401.09 191,149.11 Food Total, Books and Supplies 764,421.74 216,383.77 980,805.51 769,844.23 785,241.11 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5100 620,000.00 300,000.00 923,535.48 Subagreements for Services 920.000.00 905,426.94 Travel and Conferences 5200 5,700.00 0.00 5,700.00 5,552.96 5,664.02 Dues and Memberships 5300 9,300.00 0.00 9,300.00 9,060.10 9,241.30 93,900.00 93,900.00 93,307.32 Insurance 5400 0.00 91,477,76 **Operations and Housekeeping Services** 5500 264,500.00 0.00 264.500.00 257 676 98 262 830 52 614,981.36 Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements 5600 868,335.49 1,483,316.85 1,337,792.11 1,364,547.95 Transfers of Direct Costs 5700-5799 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,612,820.19 1,670,709.03 1,670,709.03 1,624,897.84 Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend. 5800 0.00 Communications 5900 45,000.00 0.00 45,000.00 43,839.18 44,715.97 Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures 3,577,444.52 914,981.36 4,492,425.88 4,263,646.22 4,328,740.39 6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only) Land and Land Improvements 6100-6170 0.00 0.00 0.00 Buildings and Improvements of Buildings 6200 0.00 0.00 0.00 Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries 6300 0.00 0.00 0.00 Equipment 6400 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only) 171.100.00 171.100.00 171.100.00 171.100.00 6900 0.00 Total, Capital Outlay 171,100.00 171,100.00 171,100.00 171,100.00 0.00 7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools 7110-7143 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs 7211-7213 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. 7221-7223SE 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other 7221-7223AO 0.00 0.00 0.00 All Other Transfers 7280-7299 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 0.00 0.00 0.00 Debt Service: 7438 0.00 0.00 Interest 0.00 Principal (for modified accrual basis only) 7439 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES 8,418,229.79 1,131,365.13 9.549.594.93 9,333,378.52 9,493,690.30 C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. **BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)** (1,961,425.79) 2,407,326.52 445,900.73 419,515.79 248,458.58

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM **CHARTER SCHOOL** MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Elementary-

(continued) Benito Juarez

CDS #: 07-61796-0129643

Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified School

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: 1660 

Fiscal Year: 2024-25

			FY 2024-25		Totals for	Totals for
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	#N/A	#N/A
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(1,961,425.79)	2,407,326.52	445,900.73	419,515.79	248,458.58
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00	6,337,533.73	6,757,049.52
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00		
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		4,224,368.82	1,667,264.18	5,891,633.00	6,337,533.73	6,757,049.52
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		2,262,943.03	4,074,590.70	6,337,533.73	6,757,049.52	7,005,508.09
Components of Ending Fund Balance:		_				
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b. Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	0.00	466,668.93	474,684.52
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	2,262,943.03	4,074,590.70	6,337,533.73	6,290,380.59	6,530,823.58

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter High School

Section:III. BusinessItem:D. 1st Interim Financial Reports - Oakland Charter High SchoolPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:OCHS Alt Form - First Interim 2024-2025.pdf

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report Certification

		(cont Charter Approving C Cha	Name: Oakland Charter High School tinued) CDS #: 01-61259-0114868 Entity: Oakland Unified School Distric county: Alameda arter #: 0883 Il Year: 2024/25
CERT	IFICATION	OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	
<u>x</u>	As the Cha	CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that bas cal year and subsequent two fiscal ye	ed upon current projections this charter will meet its financial obligations for the ears.
	As the Cha	D CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that bas t fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal	ed upon current projections this charter may not meet its financial obligations for years.
	As the Cha		ed upon current projections this charter will be unable to meet its financial al year or for the subsequent fiscal year.
( <u>x</u> )	2024/25		RIM FINANCIAL REPORT ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report ter school pursuant to <i>Education Code</i> Section 47604.33.
	Signed:		Date:
		Charter School Official (Original signature require	d)
	Print Name:	Adrienne Barnes	Title: Chief Operations Officer
( <u>x</u> )	2024/25		RIM FINANCIAL REPORT ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report suant to <i>Education Code</i> Section 47604.33.
	Signed:		Date:
		Authorized Representative Charter Approving Entity (Original signature require	/
	Print Name:	Minh Co	Title: Accounting Manager
	For additio	nal information on the First Interim R	Report, please contact:
	For Approv	ving Entity:	For Charter School:
	Minh Co		Jason Sitomer
	Name		Name
	Accounting	g Manager	Charter Impact
	Title		Title
	510-879-8 Phone	605	888-474-0322 Phone
	minh.co@	ousd ora	jsitomer@charterimpact.com
	E-mail	งนอน.บเษ	E-mail

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to *Education Code* Section 47604.33.

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM ACOE District Advisor Date

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Detail</u>

Charter School Name:	Oakland Charter High School
(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0114868
Charter Approving Entity	Ookland Unified Cohool District

Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0883 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

🗴 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		Ad	opted Budget - J	lulv 1		Actuals thru 10/3	1		1st Interim Budge	t
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES										
1. LCFF Sources										
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,946,527.00		2,946,527.00	665,426.00		665,426.00	3,448,187.05		3,448,187.05
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	1,355,408.00		1,355,408.00	184,237.00		184,237.00	576,312.00		576,312.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-		-	-		-	- 1.158.924.44		-
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes Other LCFF Transfers	8096 8091, 8097	1,201,000.00		1,201,000.00	317,314.00		317,314.00	1,158,924.44		1,158,924.44
Total, LCFFSources	0091, 0097	5,502,935.00	-	5,502,935.00	1,166,977.00	-	1,166,977.00	5,183,423.49		5,183,423.49
·,		-,,		-,,	.,		.,	-,,	I	
2. Federal Revenues										
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		178,688.00	178,688.00			-		178,688.00	178,688.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		43,225.00	43,225.00			-		43,824.30	43,824.30
Child Nutrition - Federal Donated Food Commodities	8220 8221		114,135.51	114,135.51			-		101,391.08	101,391.08
Other Federal Revenues	8221 8110, 8260-8299		-	-	2.030.26		2.030.26	2.030.26	- 269.366.00	271.396.26
Total, Federal Revenues	0110, 0200=0233		336.048.51	336,048.51	2,030.20	-	2,030.20	2,030.20	593,269.38	595,299.64
Potal, Podoral Noronado		I	000,010.01	000,010.01	2,000.20	1 1	2,000.20	2,000.20	000,200.00	000,200.0
3. Other State Revenues										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		287,649.08	287,649.08		58,116.00	58,116.00		272,619.60	272,619.60
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	18,598.00	1,529,328.54	1,547,926.54		11,832.57	11,832.57	87,265.65	1,237,534.60	1,324,800.25
Total, Other State Revenues		18,598.00	1,816,977.62	1,835,575.62	-	69,948.57	69,948.57	87,265.65	1,510,154.20	1,597,419.85
4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	80.000.00		80,000.00		,		80.000.00		00.000.00
All Other Local Revenues Total, Local Revenues	LocalRevAU	80,000.00		80,000.00		-		80,000.00		80,000.00
i olai, Locai Revenues		00,000.00	-	80,000.00	-		-	80,000.00		00,000.00
5. TOTAL REVENUES		5,601,533.00	2,153,026.13	7,754,559.13	1,169,007.26	69,948.57	1,238,955.83	5,352,719.40	2,103,423.58	7,456,142.98
		-,	_,,	.,	.,	,	.,,	-,,	_,,	.,
B. EXPENDITURES										
1. Certificated Salaries										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	667,014.71	1,024,207.29	1,691,222.00	437,762.56	27,749.06	465,511.62	680,275.26	981,923.48	1,662,198.74
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	71,750.00	-	71,750.00	-	-	-	33,652.34	76,368.00	110,020.34
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	333,870.92	10,289.08	344,160.00	87,212.73	-	87,212.73	310,652.73	-	310,652.73
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	1,072,635.63	1,034,496.37	2,107,132.00	55,471.77	27,749.06	55,471.77	1,024,580.33	1,058,291.48	2,082,871.81
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,072,035.03	1,034,490.37	2,107,132.00	580,447.06	27,749.06	608,196.12	1,024,580.33	1,058,291.48	2,082,871.81
2. Non-certificated Salaries										
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	168,000.00	55,274.00	223,274.00	81,110.45	35,395.08	116,505.53	234,346.23	54,288.00	288,634.23
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	378,355.00	-	378,355.00	67,367.15	-	67,367.15	270,294.73	-	270,294.73
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	104,412.00	-	104,412.00	3,106.73	-	3,106.73	3,106.73	-	3,106.73
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	219,339.00	-	219,339.00	58,583.66	-	58,583.66	174,445.85	-	174,445.85
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	-	-	-			-			-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		870,106.00	55,274.00	925,380.00	210,167.99	35,395.08	245,563.07	682,193.54	54,288.00	736,481.54
2 Frankrige Danafte										
3. Employee Benefits STRS	3101-3102	-		-	-	- 1		-	- 1	
PERS	3201-3202									
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	204,954.92	27,032.08	231,987.00	60,032.74	4,802.82	64,835.56	188,457.34	24,021.57	212,478.91
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	187,386.04	105,113.96	292,500.00	73,093.97	(3,263.51)	69,830.46	219,690.89	141,339.57	361,030.46
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	16,996.12	9,533.88	26,530.00	1,666.01	-	1,666.01	13,025.47	8,464.54	21,490.01
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	27,198.22	15,256.78	42,455.00	6,152.52	-	6,152.52	23,428.90	15,326.85	38,755.75
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	135,992.07 572,527.37	76,283.93 233,220.63	212,276.00 805,748.00	8,718.26 149,663.50	743.32 2,282.63	9,461.58 151,946.13	18,091.37 462,693.97	10,669.99 199,822.52	28,761.36
Total, Employee Benefits		572,527.37	233,220.03	805,748.00	149,003.00	2,282.03	151,946.13	402,093.97	199,822.52	002,010.48
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00	-	150,000.00	41,913.90	- 1	41,913.90	120,000.00	-	120,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	-	-	-	12,500.00	-	12,500.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	83,041.00	16,559.00	99,600.00	68,392.49	-	68,392.49	107,986.80	28,807.20	136,794.00
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	44,000.00	-	44,000.00	220,399.51	-	220,399.51	237,000.00	-	237,000.00
Food	4700		124,939.00	124,939.00	435.66	9,733.22	10,168.88	436.66	118,531.58	118,968.24
Total, Books and Supplies		292,041.00	141,498.00	433,539.00	331,141.56	9,733.22	340,874.78	477,923.46	147,338.78	625,262.24
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures										
Subagreements for Services	5100	314,800.00	200,000.00	514,800.00	114,043.90	15,328.58	129,372.48	284,800.00	200,000.00	484,800.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,900.00	200,000.00	514,800.00	508.73	13,320.08	129,372.48	284,800.00	200,000.00	484,800.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,600.00	-	4,600.00	23,030.00		23,030.00	26,000.00	-	26,000.00
Insurance	5400	86,400.00	-	86,400.00	19,701.78	-	19,701.78	86,400.00	-	86,400.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	246,700.00	-	246,700.00	89,093.33	-	89,093.33	286,700.00	-	286,700.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	493,414.00	472,149.62	965,563.62	276,554.23	-	276,554.23	437,677.02	450,186.00	887,863.02
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,350,695.79	16,387.51	1,367,083.30	108,675.95	1,653.14	110,329.09	1,279,153.72	20,139.00	1,299,292.72
Communications	5900	63,300.00	- 688,537.13	63,300.00 3,254,346.92	6,152.27 637,760.19	- 16,981.72	6,152.27 654,741.91	27,000.00 2,432,730.74	670,325.00	27,000.00 3,103,055.74
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,565,809.79								

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Detail</u>

Charter School Name:	Oakland Charter High School
(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0114868
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0883
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

🗴 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, and 9660-9669, 9796 and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

		٨d	opted Budget - Ju	lv 1		Actuals thru 10/31	1	1	st Interim Budge	t
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
•										
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)										
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			-			-			-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			-			-			-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major										
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			-			-			-
Equipment	6400			-			-			-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Lease Assets	6600			-						
Subscription Assets	6700			-						
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	27,100.00		27,100.00			-	127,394.00		127,394.00
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910			-						
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920			-						
Total, Capital Outlay		27,100.00	-	27,100.00	-	-	-	127,394.00	-	127,394.00
7. Other Outgo										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-		-			-			-
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-		-			-			-
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service:										
Interest	7438			-			-			-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			-			-			-
Total, Other Outgo		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,400,219.79	2,153,026.13	7,553,245.92	1,909,180.30	92,141.71	2,001,322.01	5,207,516.04	2,130,065.78	7,337,581.82
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		201,313.21	(0.00)	201,313.21	(740,173.04)	(22,193.14)	(762,366.18)	145,203.36	(26,642.20)	118,561.16
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-			-			-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999			-	(26,482.14)	26,482.14	-	(26,642.20)	26,642.20	-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	(26,482.14)	26,482.14	-	(26,642.20)	26,642.20	-
					(			1		
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		201,313.21	(0.00)	201,313.21	(766,655.18)	4,289.00	(762,366.18)	118,561.16	(0.00)	118,561.16
	1		(1.00)		(,	.,00	(,		(2.00)	
F. FUND BALANCE. RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	9,163,415.14	536,163.64	9,699,578.78	10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00	10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	.,,		-		,	-			-
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		9,163,415.14	536,163.64	9,699,578.78	10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00	10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00
<ol> <li>Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)</li> </ol>		9,364,728.35	536,163,64	9,900,891.99	9.259.885.82	403.897.00	9.663.782.82	10,145,102.16	399,608.00	10,544,710,16
= = = = =		5,001,720.00	000,100.04	5,000,001.00	5,200,000.02	100,001.00	0,000,102.02	13,110,102.10	000,000.00	,
Components of Ending Fund Balance :										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711			_						
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712						-			
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9712			-						
All Others	9713			-			-			
b Restricted	9719		536,163.64	- 536,163.64		403,897.00	403.897.00		399,608.00	399.608.00
c. Committed	3140		330, 103.04	550,105.04		403,037.00	403,037.00		333,000.00	333,000.00
Stabilization Arrangements	9750									
Other Commitments	9760			-			-			
d. Assigned	9/00			-			-			-
0. Assigned Other Assignments	9780									
e Unassigned/Unappropriated	3100			-			-			-
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	377,662.30		377,662.30	366,879.09		366,879.09	366,879.09		366,879.09
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9789	8,987,066.05	(0.00)	8,987,066.05	8,893,006.73		8,893,006.73	9,778,223.07	(0.00)	9,778,223.07
onassigned/onappropriated Amount	9/90	0,907,000.05	(0.00)	0,907,000.05	0,093,000.73	-	0,093,000.73	3,110,223.01	(0.00)	9,110,223.01

**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM** 

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0114868 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0883 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)		
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change	
Description A. REVENUES	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)	
A. REVENUES     1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,946,527.00	665,426.00	3,448,187.05	501,660.05	17.03%	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	1,355,408.00	184,237.00	576,312.00	(779,096.00)	-57.48%	
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	07.107.	
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes		1,201,000.00	317,314.00	1,158,924.44	(42,075.56)	-3.50%	
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-		
Total, LCFF Sources	,	5,502,935.00	1,166,977.00	5,183,423.49	(319,511.51)	-5.81%	
2. Federal Revenues							
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290	178,688.00	-	178,688.00	-	0.00%	
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	43,225.00	-	43,824.30	599.30	1.39%	
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	114,135.51	-	101,391.08	(12,744.43)	-11.17%	
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-	-	-	-		
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	2,030.26	271,396.26	271,396.26	Nev	
Total, Federal Revenues		336,048.51	2,030.26	595,299.64	259,251.13	77.15%	
3. Other State Revenues							
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	287,649.08	58,116.00	272,619.60	(15,029.48)	-5.22%	
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	1,547,926.54	11,832.57	1,324,800.25	(223,126.29)	-14.41%	
Total, Other State Revenues		1,835,575.62	69,948.57	1,597,419.85	(238,155.77)	-12.97%	
,		.,		.,,	()		
4. Other Local Revenues							
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	80,000.00	-	80,000.00	-	0.00%	
Total, Local Revenues		80,000.00	-	80,000.00	-	0.00%	
5. TOTAL REVENUES		7,754,559.13	1,238,955.83	7,456,142.98	(298,416.15)	-3.85%	
		, , , ,	,,	, ,	( , /		
3. EXPENDITURES							
1. Certificated Salaries							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,691,222.00	465,511.62	1,662,198.74	(29,023.26)	-1.72%	
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	71,750.00	-	110,020.34	38,270.34	53.34%	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	344,160.00	87,212.73	310,652.73	(33,507.27)	-9.74%	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	55,471.77	-	-	4.450	
Total, Certificated Salaries		2,107,132.00	608,196.12	2,082,871.81	(24,260.19)	-1.15%	
2. Non-certificated Salaries							
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	223,274.00	116,505.53	288,634.23	65.360.23	29.27%	
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	378,355.00	67,367.15	270,294.73	(108,060.27)	-28.56%	
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	104,412.00	3,106.73	3,106.73	(101,305.27)	-97.02%	
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	219,339.00	58,583.66	174,445.85	(44,893.15)	-20.47%	
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	-	-	-	-		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		925,380.00	245,563.07	736,481.54	(188,898.46)	-20.41%	
<ol><li>Employee Benefits</li></ol>							
	3101-3102	-	-	-	-		
STRS				-	-		
PERS	3201-3202	-	-	010 470 04	(10 500 00)		
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3201-3202 3301-3302	- 231,987.00	64,835.56	212,478.91	(19,508.09)		
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits	3201-3202 3301-3302 3401-3402	292,500.00	69,830.46	361,030.46	68,530.46	23.43%	
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance	3201-3202 3301-3302 3401-3402 3501-3502	292,500.00 26,530.00	69,830.46 1,666.01	361,030.46 21,490.01	68,530.46 (5,039.99)	23.43% -19.00%	
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance Workers' Compensation Insurance	3201-3202 3301-3302 3401-3402 3501-3502 3601-3602	292,500.00	69,830.46	361,030.46	68,530.46 (5,039.99) (3,699.25)	23.43% -19.00%	
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance Workers' Compensation Insurance OPEB, Allocated	3201-3202 3301-3302 3401-3402 3501-3502 3601-3602 3701-3702	292,500.00 26,530.00 42,455.00	69,830.46 1,666.01 6,152.52 -	361,030.46 21,490.01 38,755.75 -	68,530.46 (5,039.99) (3,699.25) -	23.43% -19.00%	
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance Workers' Compensation Insurance	3201-3202 3301-3302 3401-3402 3501-3502 3601-3602	292,500.00 26,530.00	69,830.46 1,666.01	361,030.46 21,490.01	68,530.46 (5,039.99) (3,699.25)	-8.41% 23.43% -19.00% -8.71% -86.45%	

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Summary</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0114868 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0883 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (I	
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)
4. Books and Supplies						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00	41,913.90	120,000.00	(30,000.00)	-20.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	15,000.00	-	12,500.00	(2,500.00)	-16.6
Materials and Supplies	4300	99,600.00	68,392.49	136,794.00	37,194.00	37.3
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	44,000.00	220,399.51	237,000.00	193,000.00	438.6
Food	4700	124,939.00	10,168.88	118,968.24	(5,970.76)	-4.7
Total, Books and Supplies		433,539.00	340,874.78	625,262.24	191,723.24	44.2
<ol> <li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</li> </ol>						
Subagreements for Services	5100	514,800.00	129,372.48	484,800.00	(30,000.00)	-5.8
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,900.00	508.73	5,000.00	(30,000.00)	-15.2
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,600.00	23,030.00	26,000.00	(900.00) 21,400.00	465.2
Insurance	5400	86,400.00	19,701.78	86,400.00	21,400.00	403.
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	246,700.00	89,093.33	286,700.00	40,000.00	16.2
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	965,563.62	276,554.23	887,863.02	(77,700.60)	-8.
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	905,505.02	270,004.20	007,003.02	(77,700.00)	-0.
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,367,083.30	110,329.09	1,299,292.72	- (67,790.58)	-4.5
Communications	5900	63,300.00	6,152.27	27,000.00	(36,300.00)	-4.
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5900	3,254,346.92	654,741.91	3,103,055.74	(151,291.18)	-37.
Total, Gerrices and Other Operating Expenditures		3,204,040.32	004,741.81	3,103,033.74	(131,231.10)	-4.
Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)	0100.0170					
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	0000					
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	-	
Equipment	6400	-	-	-	-	
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-	
Lease Assets	6600	-	-	-	-	
Subscription Assets	6700	-	-	-		070
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	27,100.00	-	127,394.00	100,294.00	370.
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910	-	-	-	-	
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920	-	-	-	-	
Total, Capital Outlay		27,100.00	-	127,394.00	100,294.00	370.
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	-	-	-	-	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	-	-	-	-	
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	
B. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		7,553,245.92	2,001,322.01	7,337,581.82	(215,664.10)	-2.
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)	1	201,313.21	(762,366.18)	118,561.16	(82,752.05)	-41.

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Summary</u>

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued) CDS #: 01-61259-0114868 Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District County: Alameda Charter #: 0883 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

				1st Interim vs. A Increase, (		
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	<pre>\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)</pre>	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	-	_	-	-	
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	-	-	-	-	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		201,313.21	(762,366.18)	118,561.16	(82,752.05)	-41.11%
			()		(,)	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	9,699,578.78	10.426.149.00	10.426.149.00	726.570.22	7.49%
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	-	-	-	-	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	,	9,699,578.78	10,426,149.00	10,426,149.00		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		9,900,891.99	9,663,782.82	10,544,710.16		
Components of Ending Fund Balance :						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-	
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-	-	-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	-	
All Others	9719	-	-	-	-	
b. Restricted	9740	536,163.64	403,897.00	399,608.00	(136,555.64)	-25.47%
c Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	-	
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	-	
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700	077.000.00	000.070.00		(10 700 7 1)	0.000
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	377,662.30	366,879.09	366,879.09	(10,783.21)	-2.86%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	8,987,066.05	8,893,006.73	9,778,223.07	791,157.02	8.80%

### MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0114868
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0883
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

X ccrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service /Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439 and 9711-9789)

			FY 2024/25	Totals for	Totals for		
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27	
A. REVENUES							
1. LCFF Sources							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,448,187.05	0.00	3,448,187.05	3,705,429.32	3,946,303.20	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	576,312.00	0.00	576,312.00	620,162.00	654,087.00	
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,158,924.44	0.00	1,158,924.44	1,211,602.82	1,239,697.96	
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, LCFF Sources		5,183,423.49	0.00	5,183,423.49	5,537,194.14	5,840,088.16	
2. Federal Revenues							
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	178.688.00	178.688.00	186,810.00	191,142.00	
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	43,824.30	43,824.30	40,755.00	42,607.50	
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	101,391.08	101.391.08	105.999.76	108,457.73	
Donated Food Commodities	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	105,999.70	100,437.73	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	2,030.26	269,366.00	271,396.26	2,122.54	2,171.76	
Total, Federal Revenues	0110, 0200-0299	2,030.20	593,269.38	595,299.64	335,687.31	344,378.99	
Total, Federal Revenues		2,030.20	595,209.56	595,299.04	333,067.31	544,576.99	
3. Other State Revenues							
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	272,619.60	272,619.60	293,362.23	309,409.91	
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	87,265.65	1,237,534.60	1,324,800.25	1,440,621.00	1,121,302.00	
Total, Other State Revenues		87,265.65	1,510,154.20	1,597,419.85	1,733,983.23	1,430,711.91	
·····, •····			.,,	.,,	.,	.,,	
4. Other Local Revenues							
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	80,000.00	0.00	80.000.00	83,636.36	85,575.76	
Total, Local Revenues		80,000.00	0.00	80,000.00	83,636.36	85,575.76	
,				,	,		
5. TOTAL REVENUES		5,352,719.40	2,103,423.58	7,456,142.98	7,690,501.04	7,700,754.82	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1. Certificated Salaries							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	680.275.26	981,923.48	1.662.198.74	1.706.402.00	1.756.033.00	
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	33,652.34	76,368.00	110,020.34	78,605.58	81,026.63	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	310,652.73	0.00	310,652.73	344,980.19	355,605.58	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	011,000110	000,000.00	
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,024,580.33	1,058,291.48	2,082,871.81	2,129,987.77	2,192,665.21	
· · ····, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.,=.,=	.,,	_,,	_,,	_,,	
2. Non-certificated Salaries							
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	234,346.23	54,288.00	288,634.23	243,611.59	251,114.83	
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	270,294.73	0.00	270,294.73	294,109.86	303,168.44	
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	3,106.73	0.00	3,106.73	0.00	0.00	
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	174,445.85	0.00	174,445.85	178,885.42	184,395.09	
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		682,193.54	54,288.00	736,481.54	716,606.87	738,678.37	

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL **MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM** First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued)	
CDS #:	01-61259-0114868
Charter Approving Entity:	Oakland Unified School District
County:	Alameda
Charter #:	0883
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

			FY 2024/25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
3. Employee Benefits	-					
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00		
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	188,457.34	24,021.57	212,478.91	217,764.00	224,248.00
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	219,690.89	141,339.57	361,030.46	449,598.24	463,445.87
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	13,025.47	8,464.54	21,490.01	24,780.00	24,780.00
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	23,428.90	15,326.85	38,755.75	39,852.33	41,038.81
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	18,091.37	10,669.99	28,761.36	28,465.95	29,313.44
Total, Employee Benefits		462,693.97	199,822.52	662,516.49	760,460.51	782,826.12
4. Books and Supplies	1100	400,000,00	0.00	400,000,00	450,000,00	450.000.00
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	120,000.00	0.00	120,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	12,500.00	0.00	12,500.00	13,068.18	13,371.21
Materials and Supplies	4300	107,986.80	28,807.20	136,794.00	137,103.00	139,934.00
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	237,000.00	0.00	237,000.00	247,772.73	253,518.18
Food	4700	436.66	118,531.58	118,968.24	124,376.00	127,260.00
Total, Books and Supplies		477,923.46	147,338.78	625,262.24	672,319.91	684,083.39
E Convision and Other Operating Expanditures						
<ol> <li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures Subagreements for Services</li> </ol>	5100	284,800.00	200,000.00	484,800.00	484,800.00	454,800.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,000.00	200,000.00	5,000.00	5,100.00	5,322.63
Dues and Memberships	5300	26,000.00	0.00	26,000.00	27,181.82	27,812.12
Insurance	5400	86,400.00	0.00	86,400.00	92,133.82	96,155.66
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	286,700.00	0.00	286,700.00	292,434.00	299,489.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	437,677.02	450,186.00	887,863.02	938,142.74	963,636.89
	5700-5799	437,677.02	450, 186.00		930, 142.74	903,030.09
Transfers of Direct Costs Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,279,153.72	20,139.00	0.00 1,299,292.72	1,312,811.05	1,285,981.82
Communications	5900	27,000.00	20,139.00	27,000.00	28,227.00	28,882.00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	3900	2,432,730.74	670,325.00	3,103,055.74	3,180,830.42	3,162,080.11
		2,102,100111	010,020100	0,100,000.1	0,100,000112	0,102,000111
6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major						
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subscription Assets	6700	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	127,394.00	0.00	127,394.00	127,394.00	127,394.00
Amoritization Expense-Lease Assets	6910	0.00	0.00	0.00	,	,
Amoritization Expense-Subscription Assets	6920	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Capital Outlay		127,394.00	0.00	127,394.00	127,394.00	127,394.00
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Transfers	7280-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,207,516.04	2,130,065.78	7,337,581.82	7,587,599.49	7,687,727.20

Page 9 of 11

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM **CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM** First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued)

CDS #: 01-61259-0114868

Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District

County: Alameda

Charter #: 0883

Fiscal Year: 2024/25

C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND. BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)

145,203.36	(26,642.20)	118,561.16	102,901.55	13,027.62

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Oakland Charter High School

(continued)	

CDS #: 01-61259-0114868

Charter Approving Entity: Oakland Unified School District

County: <u>Alameda</u>

Charter #: <u>0883</u> Fiscal Year: <u>2024/25</u>

			FY 2024/25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(26,642.20)	26,642.20	0.00		
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(26,642.20)	26,642.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		118,561.16	(0.00)	118,561.16	102,901.55	13,027.62
			(0.00)	,		,
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00	10,544,710.16	10,647,611.71
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00		
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		10,026,541.00	399,608.00	10,426,149.00	10,544,710.16	10,647,611.71
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		10,145,102.16	399,608.00	10,544,710.16	10,647,611.71	10,660,639.33
Components of Ending Fund Balance:		_	_	_	_	_
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b. Restricted	9740		399,608.00	399,608.00		
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00		
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00		
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	366,879.09	0.00	366,879.09	379,379.97	384,386.36
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	9,778,223.07	(0.00)	9,778,223.07	10,268,231.74	10,276,252.97

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - Richmond Charter Academy

Section:III. BusinessItem:E. 1st Interim Financial Reports - Richmond Charter AcademyPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:FY25-RCA-First Interim Alternative Form.pdf

#### **INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report Certification**

	Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy (continued) CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Sch County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441 Fiscal Year: 2024/25									
CERT	IFICATION	OF FINANCIAL CONDITION								
<u>x</u>	As the Cha	CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that cal year and subsequent two fisc		this charter will meet its fir	nancial obligations for the					
	As the Cha	D CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that t fiscal year or two subsequent fis		this charter may not meet	its financial obligations for					
	As the Cha obligations	E CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that s for the remainder of the current	iscal year or for the subseque	nt fiscal year.	to meet its financial					
( <u>x</u> )	To the ent 2024/25	ity that approved the charter sch CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST IN pproved, and is hereby filed by the c	ol: 'ERIM FINANCIAL REPORT -	- ALTERNATIVE FORM: T	his report					
	Signed:	Charter School Offic	al		-					
	Print Name:	(Original signature req Adrienne Barnes		Chief Operations Officer	-					
( <u>x</u> )	2024/25	unty Superintendent of Schools: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST IN ed with the County Superintendent p			his report					
	Signed:	Authorized Representa Charter Approving E (Original signature req	ve of tity		-					
	Print Name:		Title: _		-					
	For additio	onal information on the First Interi	n Report, please contact:							
	For Approv	ving Entity:	For Charter	School:						
	Name		Jason Sitor Name Charter Imr		-					
	Title		<u>Charter Imp</u> Title 888-474-03		-					
	Phone	_	Phone	harterimpact.com	-					
	E-mail		E-mail		-					

\_

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.33.

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Detail</u>

Charter School Name:	Richmond Charter Academy
(continued)	
CDS #:	07 61796 126805
Charter Approving Entity:	West Contra Costa Unified School I
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1441
Fiscal Year:	2024/25
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

 This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

 Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

Description A. REVENUES 1. LCFF Sources State Aid - Current Year Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
1. LCFF Sources State Aid - Current Year Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years								onnoodnotod		iotai
State Aid - Current Year Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years										
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years										
State Aid - Prior Years	8011	1,681,528.00		1,681,528.00	387,265.79		387,265.79	2,202,356.95		2,202,356.95
	8012	944,478.15		944,478.15	131,495.00		131,495.00	448,150.00		448,150.00
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Proberty Taxes	8019 8096	- 1.093.604.85		- 1.093.604.85	- 267.631.39		- 267,631.39	- 1.064.962.86		-
Other LCFF Transfers	8095	1,093,004.85		1,093,604.85	207,031.39		207,031.39	1,004,902.80		1,064,962.86
Total, LCFFSources	8091, 8097	3,719,611.00		3,719,611.00	786,392.18		786,392.18	3,715,469.81		3,715,469.81
Total, ECIT Sources		3,713,011.00		3,713,011.00	700,332.10	-	700,392.10	3,713,403.01		3,713,403.01
2. Federal Revenues										
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290		126,124.00	126,124.00			-		112.377.00	112,377.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		37,050.00	37,050.00			-		37,050.00	37,050.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		98,150.26	98,150.26			-		92,308.74	92,308.74
Donated Food Commodities	8221			-			-		-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299			-			-		104,687.00	104,687.00
Total, Federal Revenues		-	261,324.26	261,324.26	-	-	-	-	346,422.74	346,422.74
3. Other State Revenues	01.1 0.05		0.40 550 00	040 550 00		10,000,00	40.000.00		040 550 05	0.40 550 05
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		246,556.00	246,556.00		46,280.00	46,280.00		246,556.35	246,556.35
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	62,291.00	1,208,099.00	1,270,390.00		11,246.98	11,246.98	67,769.93	1,278,656.74	1,346,426.67
Total, Other State Revenues		62,291.00	1,454,655.00	1,516,946.00	-	57,526.98	57,526.98	67,769.93	1,525,213.09	1,592,983.02
4. Other Local Revenues										
4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	86,355.00		86,355.00	291,500.00		291,500.00	377,854.12		377,854.12
Total, Local Revenues	20041101/10	86,355.00	-	86,355.00	291,500.00	-	291,500.00	377,854.12	-	377,854.12
rotal, Ebbarrtoronabb		00,000.00		00,000.00	201,000.00		201,000.00	011,001.12		011,001.12
5. TOTAL REVENUES		3,868,257.00	1,715,979.26	5,584,236.26	1,077,892.18	57,526.98	1,135,419.16	4,161,093.86	1,871,635.83	6,032,729.69
	1					I I				
B. EXPENDITURES										
<ol> <li>Certificated Salaries</li> </ol>										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	687,828.18	603,400.82	1,291,229.00	257,614.07		257,614.07	329,040.90	765,635.67	1,094,676.57
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	75,000.00		75,000.00	23,428.56		23,428.56	82,003.56	-	82,003.56
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	327,792.00		327,792.00	108,466.56		108,466.56	327,666.56	-	327,666.56
Other Certificated Salaries	1900			-	-					-
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,090,620.18	603,400.82	1,694,021.00	389,509.19	-	389,509.19	738,711.02	765,635.67	1,504,346.69
2. Non-certificated Salaries										
<ol> <li>Non-certificated Salaries</li> <li>Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries</li> </ol>	2100	196,316.86	269.004.14	464.411.00	152.507.78	1	152,507,78	182,786.01	268.094.00	450.880.01
Non-certificated Instructional Aldes Salaries	2100	125,775.00	268,094.14	125,775.00	60,593.46		60,593.46	114,401.25	208,094.00	114,401.25
Non-certificated Support Salaries Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	82,294.00		82,294.00	00,595.40		00,595.40	114,401.23	-	114,401.23
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	124,245.00		124,245.00	37,082.23		37,082.23	114,810.66	-	114,810.66
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	124,240.00		-	01,002.20		-	114,010.00	-	-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries	2000	528,630.86	268,094.14	796,725.00	250,183.47	-	250,183.47	411,997.92	268,094.00	680,091.92
,						1				
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102			-			-			-
PERS	3201-3202			-			-			-
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	125,941.69	64,600.31	190,542.00	48,591.43	-	48,591.43	97,101.59	67,249.13	164,350.72
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	126,900.89	68,299.11	195,200.00	47,636.68	-	47,636.68	104,531.61	93,905.07	198,436.68
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	17,156.32	9,233.68	26,390.00	2,224.41	-	2,224.41	8,192.63	7,359.78	15,552.41
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	22,669.06	12,200.94	34,870.00	5,179.02	-	5,179.02	16,322.38	14,663.10	30,985.48
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB, Active Employees Other Employee Benefits	3751-3752 3901-3902	- 48,577.15	26,144.85	- 74,722.00	- 2.480.16	-	- 2,480.16	- 5,292.02	- 4.754.10	- 10,046.12
Total, Employee Benefits	3901-3902	48,577.15 341,245.11	26,144.85	521,724.00	2,480.16	-	2,480.16	231,440.23	4,754.10	419,371.41
rotal, Employee Benefits		041,240.11	100,470.09	021,724.00	100,111.70		100,111.70	201,440.23	107,551.10	413,371.41
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,000.00		20,000.00	79,191.31	-	79,191.31	85,000.00	-	85.000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5.000.00		5,000.00	-	-	-	1,000.00	-	1,000.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	38,807.00	24,193.00	63,000.00	80,279.75	-	80,279.75	81,889.46	25,561.00	107,450.46
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	29,600.00	, ,	29,600.00	-	-	-	15,000.00	-	15,000.00
Food	4700	-	107,440.44	107,440.44	367.56	10,224.23	10,591.79	367.56	107,945.98	108,313.54
Total, Books and Supplies		93,407.00	131,633.44	225,040.44	159,838.62	10,224.23	170,062.85	183,257.02	133,506.98	316,764.00
<ol><li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</li></ol>										
Subagreements for Services	5100	113,524.44	115,000.00	228,524.44	152,316.64	27,490.65	179,807.29	206,434.12	115,000.00	321,434.12
Travel and Conferences	5200	3,700.00		3,700.00	-	-	-	2,500.00	-	2,500.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,800.00		5,800.00	-	-	-	1,000.00	-	1,000.00
Insurance	5400	89,800.00		89,800.00	16,584.45	-	16,584.45	75,000.00		75,000.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	100,000.00	404 700 00	100,000.00	42,632.47	-	42,632.47	170,000.00	-	170,000.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	497,284.74	404,700.00	901,984.74	457,165.14	- (2.224.00)	457,165.14	680,568.69	388,797.00	1,069,365.69
Transfers of Direct Costs Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5700-5799 5800	- 848,514.27	12 671 07	961 196 24	3,324.26 82,672.87	(3,324.26) 1,167.02	- 83,839.89	- 665,369.80	- 12,671.00	- 678,040.80
Communications	5900	848,514.27 33,000.00	12,671.97	861,186.24 33,000.00	5,575.92	1,107.02	5,575.92	21,500.00	12,071.00	21,500.00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	3500	1,691,623.45	532,371.97	2,223,995.42	760,271.75	25,333.41	785,605.16	1,822,372.61	516,468.00	2,338,840.61

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Detail

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy Continued Contractor Academy (continued) CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified School I County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)
 Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

		Adopted Budget - July 1 Actuals thru 10/31					1st Interim Budget			
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
				1		1				
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)				r		1				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			-			-			-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			-			-			-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major										
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			-			-			-
Equipment	6400			-			-			-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	44,400.00		44,400.00			-	607,000.00		607,000.00
Total, Capital Outlay		44,400.00	-	44,400.00	-	-	-	607,000.00	-	607,000.00
7. Other Outgo										
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143					1	-			
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213									
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs	7211-7213 7221-7223SE									-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223AO									
All Other Transfers	7281-7299									
				-			-			-
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			-		I	-		I]	-
Debt Service:	7400					1			r	
Interest	7438			-			-			-
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			-			-			-
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,789,926.60	1,715,979.26	5,505,905.86	1,665,914.73	35,557.64	1,701,472.37	3,994,778.80	1,871,635.83	5,866,414.63
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		78,330.40	(0.00)	78,330.40	(588,022.55)	21,969.34	(566,053.21)	166,315.06	0.00	166,315.06
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES									,	
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-			-			-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
<ol><li>Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts</li></ol>										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999			-			-			-
				r		1	0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		78.330.40	(0.00)	78,330.40	(588,022.55)	21.969.34	(566,053.21)	166,315.06	0.00	166.315.06
		10,000.10	(0.00)	10,000.10	(000,022.00)	21,000.01	(000,000.21)	100,010.00	0.00	100,010.00
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
a. As of July 1	9791	(218,331.15)	988,115.11	769,783.96	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)
<li>b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance</li>	9793, 9795			-			-			-
<ul> <li>Adjusted Beginning Balance</li> </ul>		(218,331.15)	988,115.11	769,783.96	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)
<ol><li>Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)</li></ol>		(140,000.75)	988,115.11	848,114.36	(1,468,538.55)	395,976.34	(1,072,562.21)	(714,200.94)	374,007.00	(340,193.94)
Components of Ending Fund Balance :										
a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711			-			-			-
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712			-			-			-
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713			-			-			-
All Others	9719			-			-			-
b Restricted	9740		988,115.11	988,115.11		395,976.34	395,976.34		374,007.00	374,007.00
c. Committed			·····							
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			-			-			
Other Commitments	9760			-			-			
d. Assigned	5100									
	9780									
Other Assignments e Unassigned/Unappropriated	9100			-			-			-
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	275.295.29		275.295.29	293.320.73		293.320.73	293.320.73		293,320.73
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9789	(415,296.04)	(0.00)		(1,761,859.28)		(1,761,859.28)	(1,007,521.68)	0.00	(1,007,521.67)
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	(415,290.04)	(0.00	(415,296.04)	(1,701,859.28)	-	(1,701,859.28)	(1,007,521.68)	0.00	(1,007,521.67)

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Scho County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)	
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
A. REVENUES		<b>U</b> ( )		<b>U</b> ( <i>j</i>		
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,681,528.00	387,265.79	2,202,356.95	520,828.95	30.97%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	944,478.15	131,495.00	448,150.00	(496,328.15)	-52.55%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes		1,093,604.85	267,631.39	1,064,962.86	(28,641.99)	-2.62%
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-	
Total, LCFF Sources		3,719,611.00	786,392.18	3,715,469.81	(4,141.19)	-0.11%
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I-V)	8290	126,124.00	-	112,377.00	(13,747.00)	-10.90%
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	37,050.00	-	37,050.00	-	0.00%
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	98,150.26	-	92,308.74	(5,841.52)	-5.95%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-	-	-	-	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	-	104,687.00	104,687.00	New
Total, Federal Revenues		261,324.26	-	346,422.74	85,098.48	32.56%
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	246,556.00	46,280.00	246,556.35	0.35	0.00%
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	1,270,390.00	11,246.98	1,346,426.67	76,036.67	5.99%
Total, Other State Revenues		1,516,946.00	57,526.98	1,592,983.02	76,037.02	5.01%
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	86,355.00	291,500.00	377,854.12	291,499.12	337.56%
Total, Local Revenues		86,355.00	291,500.00	377,854.12	291,499.12	337.56%
5. TOTAL REVENUES		5,584,236.26	1,135,419.16	6,032,729.69	448,493.43	8.03%
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,291,229.00	257,614.07	1,094,676.57	(196,552.43)	-15.22%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	75,000.00	23,428.56	82,003.56	7,003.56	9.34%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	327,792.00	108,466.56	327,666.56	(125.44)	-0.04%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	-	-	-	
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,694,021.00	389,509.19	1,504,346.69	(189,674.31)	-11.20%
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	464,411.00	152,507.78	450,880.01	(13,530.99)	-2.91%
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	125,775.00	60,593.46	114,401.25	(11,373.75)	-9.04%
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	82,294.00	-	-	(82,294.00)	(100%)
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	124,245.00	37,082.23	114,810.66	(9,434.34)	-7.59%
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	-	-	-	-	
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		796,725.00	250,183.47	680,091.92	(116,633.08)	-14.64%
3. Employee Benefits						
STRS	3101-3102	-	-	-	-	
PERS	3201-3202	-	-	-	-	
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	190,542.00	48,591.43	164,350.72	(26,191.28)	-13.75%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	195,200.00	47,636.68	198,436.68	3,236.68	1.66%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	26,390.00	2,224.41	15,552.41	(10,837.59)	-41.07%
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	34,870.00	5,179.02	30,985.48	(3,884.52)	-11.14%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-	-	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	74,722.00	2,480.16	10,046.12	(64,675.88)	-86.56%
Total, Employee Benefits		521,724.00	106,111.70	419,371.41	(102,352.59)	-19.62%

**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM** 

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Scho County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

					1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)	
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	<pre>\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)</pre>	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
4. Books and Supplies						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,000.00	70 101 21	95 000 00	65,000.00	325.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4100	5.000.00	79,191.31	85,000.00	(4,000.00)	-80.0
		63,000.00	-	,	( ) /	
Materials and Supplies	4300	29.600.00	80,279.75	107,450.46	44,450.46	70.5
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	-,	-	-,	(14,600.00)	-49.3
Food	4700	107,440.44	10,591.79	108,313.54	873.10	0.8
Total, Books and Supplies		225,040.44	170,062.85	316,764.00	91,723.56	40.7
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures						
Subagreements for Services	5100	228,524.44	179,807.29	321,434.12	92,909.68	40.6
Travel and Conferences	5200	3,700.00	-	2,500.00	(1,200.00)	-32.4
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,800.00	-	1,000.00	(4,800.00)	-82.7
Insurance	5400	89,800.00	16.584.45	75,000.00	(14,800.00)	-16.4
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	100.000.00	42.632.47	170.000.00	70.000.00	70.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	901,984.74	457,165.14	1,069,365.69	167,380.95	18.
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	-	-	1,000,000.00	107,000.00	10.
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	861,186.24	83,839.89	678,040.80	(183,145.44)	-21.
Communications	5900	33,000.00	5,575.92	21.500.00	(11,500.00)	-34.
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	3900	2,223,995.42	785,605.16	2,338,840.61	114,845.19	-34.
		2,220,000112		2,000,010101	,0.101.10	0.
Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major						
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	-	
Equipment	6400	-	-	-	-	
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	44,400.00	-	607,000.00	562,600.00	1267.
Total, Capital Outlay		44,400.00	-	607,000.00	562,600.00	1267.
. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	_	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	_	-	-	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399				-	
Debt Service:	1300-1333			<del>_</del>	_	
Interest	7438				-	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7438	-	-	-	-	
Total, Other Outgo	1400	-	-	-	-	
. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,505,905.86	1,701,472.37	5,866,414.63	360,508.77	6.
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)	1	78,330.40	(566,053.21)	166,315.06	87,984.66	112.

**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM** 

First Interim Report - Summary

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued) CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Scho County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441 Fiscal Year: 2024/25

				1st Interim vs. Adopted Budget Increase, (Decrease)		
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979		-			
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	
<ol> <li>Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts</li> </ol>	7030-7099	-	-	-	-	
(must net to zero)	8980-8999					
(must het to zero)	0900-0999	-	-	-	-	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES	•	-	-	-	-	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		78,330.40	(566,053.21)	166,315.06	87,984.66	112.33%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	769,783.96	(506,509.00)	(506,509.00)	(1,276,292.96)	-165.80%
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	-	-	-	-	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance		769,783.96	(506,509.00)	(506,509.00)		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		848,114.36	(1,072,562.21)	(340,193.94)		
Components of Ending Fund Balance :						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	-	-	-	-	
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	-	-	-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	-	-	-	-	
All Others	9719	-	-	-	-	
b. Restricted	9740	988,115.11	395,976.34	374,007.00	(614,108.11)	-62.15%
c Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	-	-	-	-	
Other Commitments	9760	-	-	-	-	
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	-	-	-	-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	275,295.29	293,320.73	293,320.73	18,025.44	6.55%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	(415,296.04)	(1,761,859.28)	(1,007,521.67)	(592,225.63)	142.60%

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued)	
CDS #:	07 61796 126805
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	West Contra Costa Unified Schoo
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1441
Fiscal Year:	2024/25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

Γ

X Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

	FY 2024/25			Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
A. REVENUES						
1. LCFF Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,202,356.95	0.00	2,202,356.95	2,510,594.09	2,624,003.32
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	448,150.00	0.00	448,150.00	507,409.00	523,037.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,064,962.86	0.00	1,064,962.86	1,171,459.15	1,171,459.15
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, LCFF Sources		3,715,469.81	0.00	3,715,469.81	4,189,462.24	4,318,499.47
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	112,377.00	112,377.00	122,614.70	122,614.70
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	37,050.00	37.050.00	37.050.00	40.755.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	92,308.74	92,308.74	101,539.62	101,539.62
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	101,000102	101,000102
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	104,687.00	104,687.00		
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	346,422.74	346,422.74	261,204.32	264,909.32
,			,	0.01.		
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	246,556.35	246,556.35	279,158.50	287,756.58
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	67,769.93	1,278,656.74	1,346,426.67	1,435,742.06	1,358,307.85
Total, Other State Revenues		67,769.93	1,525,213.09	1,592,983.02	1,714,900.56	1,646,064.43
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	377,854.12	0.00	377,854.12	386,489.53	94,989.53
Total, Local Revenues		377,854.12	0.00	377,854.12	386,489.53	94,989.53
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4,161,093.86	1,871,635.83	6,032,729.69	6,552,056.64	6,324,462.75
B. EXPENDITURES 1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	329,040.90	765,635.67	1,094,676.57	1,258,876.56	1,295,663.36
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	82.003.56	0.00	82,003.56	84,407.75	87,007.51
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1200	327,666.56	0.00	327,666.56	338,433.84	348,857.60
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	330,433.04	340,037.00
Total, Certificated Salaries	1900	738,711.02	765,635.67	1,504,346.69	1,681,718.15	1,731,528.47
Total, Certificated Salaries		730,711.02	705,035.07	1,504,540.09	1,001,710.15	1,731,520.47
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	182,786.01	268,094.00	450,880.01	422,282.49	435,288.79
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	114,401.25	0.00	114,401.25	83,076.53	85,635.29
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	114,810.66	0.00	114,810.66	120,008.80	123,705.08
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		411,997.92	268,094.00	680,091.92	625,367.83	644,629.16

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued)	

CDS #: 07 61796 126805 Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified Schoo County: Contra Costa Charter #: 1441

Fiscal Year: <u>2024/25</u>

		FY 2024/25			Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27	
3. Employee Benefits	-						
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00			
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00			
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	97,101.59	67,249.13	164,350.72	174,129.83	179,341.06	
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	104,531.61	93,905.07	198,436.68	240,856.20	248,274.57	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	8,192.63	7,359.78	15,552.41	16,660.00	16,660.00	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	16,322.38	14,663.10	30,985.48	31,866.90	32,820.59	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00			
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	5,292.02	4,754.10	10,046.12	11,381.03	11,721.64	
Total, Employee Benefits		231,440.23	187,931.18	419,371.41	474,893.97	488,817.85	
4. Books and Supplies							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	85,000.00	0.00	85,000.00	93,500.00	93,500.00	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	81,889.46	25,561.00	107,450.46	116,955.51	117,271.71	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	15,300.00	15,606.00	
Food	4700	367.56	107,945.98	108,313.54	121,527.79	123,958.35	
Total, Books and Supplies		183,257.02	133,506.98	316,764.00	348,383.30	351,436.05	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures							
Subagreements for Services	5100	206,434.12	115,000.00	321,434.12	231,492.80	236,122.66	
Travel and Conferences	5200	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,550.00	2,601.00	
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,020.00	1,040.40	
Insurance	5400	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	84,150.00	85,833.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	170,000.00	0.00	170,000.00	185,640.00	189,352.80	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	680,568.69	388,797.00	1,069,365.69	1,082,470.31	1,104,119.72	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	665,369.80	12,671.00	678,040.80	698,878.77	926,188.15	
Communications	5900	21,500.00	0.00	21,500.00	21,930.00	22,368.60	
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,822,372.61	516,468.00	2,338,840.61	2,308,131.88	2,567,626.32	
6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only)							
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major							
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	607,000.00	0.00	607,000.00	607,000.00	607,000.00	
Total, Capital Outlay		607,000.00	0.00	607,000.00	607,000.00	607,000.00	
7. Other Outgo							
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00			
All Other Transfers	7280-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Debt Service:							
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		2 004 770 00	4 074 005 00	F 000 444 00	0.045 405 40	0.004.007.05	
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,994,778.80	1,871,635.83	5,866,414.63	6,045,495.12	6,391,037.85	
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.							
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		166,315.06	0.00	166,315.06	506,561.53	(66,575.10)	
BEI ORE OTHER I INANGING SOURCES AND USES (AS-BO)		100,315.00	0.00	100,315.00	500,501.55	(00,575.10)	

#### Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: Richmond Charter Academy

(continued)

CDS #: 07 61796 126805

Charter Approving Entity: West Contra Costa Unified School

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: 1441

Fiscal Year: 2024/25

			FY 2024/25		Totals for	Totals for
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	2025/26	2026/27
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		166,315.06	0.00	166,315.06	506,561.53	(66.575.10)
		100,010.00	0.00	100,010.00	000,001.00	(00,070.10)
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)	(340,193.94)	166,367.58
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	0.00		
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance	,	(880,516.00)	374,007.00	(506,509.00)	(340,193.94)	166,367.58
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		(714,200.94)	374,007.00	(340,193.94)	166,367.58	99,792.49
Components of Ending Fund Balance:						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b. Restricted	9740		374,007.00	374,007.00	0.00	0.00
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	293,320.73	0.00	293,320.73	302,274.76	319,551.89
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	(1,007,521.68)	0.00	(1,007,521.67)	(135,907.17)	(219,759.40)

# Coversheet

## 1st Interim Financial Reports - John Henry High School

Section:III. BusinessItem:F. 1st Interim Financial Reports - John Henry High SchoolPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:FY24-JHHS-First Interim Alternative Form.pdf

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL **INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM First Interim Report Certification** 

		( Charter Approv	continued) CDS #: 07-77				
CERT	IFICATION	OF FINANCIAL CONDITION					
<u>×</u>	As the Cha	CERTIFICATION arter School Official, I certify that cal year and subsequent two fisca		rent projections this charte	r will meet its financial obligations for the		
	QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current projections this charter may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.						
	NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As the Charter School Official, I certify that based upon current projections this charter will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.						
( <u>x</u> )	To the ent 2024-25	ity that approved the charter scho CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST IN pproved, and is hereby filed by the	ool: TERIM FINANC	IAL REPORT ALTERNA	TIVE FORM: This report		
	Signed:	Charter School Offi	cial	Date:			
		(Original signature rec					
	Print Name:	Adrienne Barnes		Title: Chief Operation	ations Officer		
( <u>x</u> )	2024-25	unty Superintendent of Schools: CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST IN led with the County Superintendent					
	Signed:			Date:			
	oigneu.	Authorized Representa Charter Approving E		Date			
	Drint	(Original signature rec	-				
	Print Name:	Kylie Kwok		Title: Business S	ervices Coordina		
	For addition	onal information on the First Interi	m Report, pleas	e contact:			
	For Appro	ving Entity:		For Charter School:			
	Kylie Kwol	κ					
	Name			Name			
		Fiscal Services Consultant		Charter Impact, Inc			
	Title			Title			
	<u>916 319-0</u>	498		888-474-0322			
	Phone			Phone			
	kkwok@co	de.ca.gov		jsitomer@charterimpa	ct.com		
	E-mail			E-mail			

This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools, pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.33.

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Detail</u>

Charter School Name: John Henry High School

(continued) CDS #: 07-77354-0132233 Charter Approving Entity: State Department of Education County: Contra Costa Charter ¥: 1741 Fiscal Year: 2024-25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

 Image: A contract contract account restance of a contraction of a contraction

		Ade	opted Budget - J	uly 1		Actuals thru 10/3	1		1st Interim Budget	t
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES										
1. LCFF Sources										
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,716,991.98		4,716,991.98	818,310.43		818,310.43	4,793,388.00		4,793,388.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	60,800.00		60,800.00	13,886.00		13,886.00	61,750.00		61,750.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-		-	-		-	-		-
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes Other LCFF Transfers	8096 8091, 8097			-	-		-	-		-
Total, LCFFSources	0091, 0097	4,777,791.98	-	4,777,791.98	832,196.43	-	832,196.43	4,855,138.00	-	4,855,138.00
		4,111,101.00	_	4,111,101.00	002,100.40	_	002,100.40	4,000,100.00	-	4,000,100.00
2. Federal Revenues										
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290		128,620.00	128,620.00			-		127,915.00	127,915.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		39,520.00	39,520.00			-		43,225.00	43,225.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		107,043.72	107,043.72			-		103,548.66	103,548.6
Donated Food Commodities	8221		-	-			-		-	-
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299			-			-		0.00	0.0
Total, Federal Revenues		-	275,183.72	275,183.72	-	-	-	-	274,688.66	274,688.60
3. Other State Revenues										
3. Other State Revenues Special Education - State	StateRevSE	-	262.993.44	262,993,44		48.138.00	48.138.00		267.102.71	267,102.7
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	75,685.67	1,162,687.89	1,238,373.56	1,153.30	48,138.00	6,609.21	84,069.97	453,311.56	537,381.53
Total, Other State Revenues	SidleRevAU	75,685.67	1,425,681.33	1,501,367.00		53,593.91	54,747.21	84,069.97	720,414.28	804,484.2
Total, Other State Revenues		73,003.07	1,423,001.33	1,501,507.00	1,100.00	33,333.31	34,747.21	04,003.37	720,414.20	004,404.20
4. Other Local Revenues										
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	84.878.84		84.878.84	-	3.229.24	3.229.24	84.878.84	-	84.878.84
Total, Local Revenues		84,878.84	-	84,878.84	-	3,229.24	3,229.24	84,878.84	-	84,878.8
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4,938,356.49	1,700,865.05	6,639,221.54	833,349.73	56,823.15	890,172.88	5,024,086.81	995,102.94	6,019,189.75
B. EXPENDITURES										
1. Certificated Salaries										
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	472,266.95	825,820.05	1,298,087.00	366,190.46	28,815.75	395,006.21	1,490,991.36	-	1,490,991.36
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	68,783.00		68,783.00	-	-	-	125,484.37	-	125,484.37
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	328,176.00		328,176.00	67,748.06	45,214.22	112,962.28	335,655.68	-	335,655.68
Other Certificated Salaries Total, Certificated Salaries	1900	869,225.95	825,820.05	1,695,046.00	68,871.80 502,810.32	74,029.97	68,871.80 576,840.29	1,952,131.41	-	1,952,131.4
Total, Certificated Salaries		009,220.90	825,820.05	1,095,046.00	502,610.32	74,029.97	576,640.29	1,952,131.41	-	1,952,131.4
2. Non-certificated Salaries										
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	168,000.20	56,347.00	224,347.20	54,457.60		54,457.60	234,387.43		234,387.43
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	228,011.83	00,011.00	228,011.83	21,362.03		21,362.03	183,841.05		183,841.0
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	101,333.90		101,333.90	-		-	-		-
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	177,787.96		177,787.96	31,346.05	21,358.82	52,704.87	155,951.38		155,951.38
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900			-	-		-	-		-
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		675,133.89	56,347.00	731,480.89	107,165.68	21,358.82	128,524.50	574,179.86	-	574,179.86
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102			-	-		_	-		-
PERS	3201-3202	101.010.00		-	-		-	-		-
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302 3401-3402	161,249.60	24,380.40	185,630.00	47,963.10	5,901.02	53,864.12	195,059.94 222,326,19		195,059.94
Health and Welfare Benefits Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	107,941.72 13,788.65	61,658.28 7,876.35	169,600.00 21,665.00	44,146.11 2,043.46	1,380.08	45,526.19 2,043.46	222,326.19		222,326.19 21,083.46
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	21,621.04	12,350.34	33,971.38	5,334.78		5,334.78	35,849.09		21,063.40
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	21,021.04	12,330.34	55,971.50	5,554.76		5,554.76	35,649.09		55,649.05
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752		-		-		-			
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	46,330.80	26,465.02	72,795.82	872.08		872.08	10,100.57		10,100.5
Total, Employee Benefits	2237.0002	350,931.81	132,730.39	483,662.20		7,281.10	107,640.63	484,419.25	-	484,419.25
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00		150,000.00	24,836.40	8,133.93	32,970.33	150,000.00	-	150,000.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	10,000.00		10,000.00	-	-	-	10,000.00	-	10,000.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	94,860.80	25,139.20	120,000.00	36,249.58	25,166.25	61,415.83	104,992.70	16,857.75	121,850.45
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	70,000.00		70,000.00	847.82	-	847.82	70,400.00	-	70,400.00
Food	4700	-	117,175.69	117,175.69	378.62	11,448.02	11,826.64	378.62	118,805.73	119,184.35
Total, Books and Supplies		324,860.80	142,314.89	467,175.69	62,312.42	44,748.20	107,060.62	335,771.32	135,663.48	471,434.80
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures										
<ol> <li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures Subagreements for Services</li> </ol>	5100	180,051.34	100,000.00	280,051.34	76,672.74	8,280.19	84,952.93	324,519.72		324,519.72
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,000.00	100,000.00	280,051.34 5,000.00	10,012.14	0,200.19	04,952.93	5,000.00		5,000.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,600.00		4.600.00	1.430.00	-	1.430.00	4.600.00		4,600.00
Insurance	5400	27.000.00		27.000.00	17.083.23		17.083.23	27.000.00		27.000.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	281,900.00		281,900.00	64,125.46	-	64,125.46	281,900.00	-	281,900.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	736,960.00	431,680.00	1,168,640.00	364,219.75	78,219.85	442,439.60	747,442.80	421,196.75	1,168,639.5
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			-			-	-	-	-
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,181,360.92	11,972.72	1,193,333.64	127,006.26	9,032.67	136,038.93	1,243,899.50	11,508.00	1,255,407.50
Communications	5900	32,000.00	,	32,000.00	5,325.54	-	5,325.54	32,000.00	-	32,000.00
		2,448,872.27	543,652.72	2,992,524.99		95,532.71	751,395.69	2,666,362.02	432,704.75	3,099,066.77

Amethod Public Schools - Special Meeting of the AMPS Board of Directors - Agenda - Monday December 2, 2024 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - Detail</u>

Charter School Name: John Henry High School

(continued) CDS #: 07-77354-0132233 Charter Approving Entity: State Department of Education County: Contra Costa Charter \*: 1741 Fiscal Year: 2024-25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

 Image: A contract contract account restance of a contraction of a contraction

		Adopted Budget - July 1			Actuals thru 10/31			1st Interim Budget		
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
	1							1		
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual basis only)	0400 0470									
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170 6200			-						-
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			-			-		l	-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300					Ī	-		1	
Equipment	6400			-						-
Equipment Replacement	6500			-			-			-
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	61,100.00		61,100.00				61,100.00		61,100.00
Total, Capital Outlay	0300	61,100.00	-	61,100.00	-	-		61,100.00	-	61,100.00
									L L	
7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143								1	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			-						
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7211-7213 7221-7223SE						-			-
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAS - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223AO			-			-			-
All Other Transfers	7281-7299						-			
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399									
Debt Service:	1300-1333								I	
Interest	7438						-		1	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			-						-
Total, Other Outgo	1400	_	-		-	_	-	_	-	
Total, Other Outgo										
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,730,124.72	1,700,865.05	6,430,989.77	1,428,510.93	242,950.80	1,671,461.73	6,073,963.86	568,368.23	6,642,332.09
. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		208,231.78	0.00	208,231.78	(595,161.20)	(186,127.65)	(781,288.85)	(1,049,877.05)	426,734.71	(623,142.34
BEI ORE OTHER I INANGING SOURCES AND USES (AS-BO)		200,201.70	0.00	200,231.70	(333,101.20)	(100,127.00)	(701,200.03)	(1,043,077.03)	420,734.71	(023, 142.34
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES										
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			-						-
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			-			-			-
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	1,240,085.19	(1,240,085.19)	-	(186,127.65)	186,127.65	-			-
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		1,240,085.19	(1,240,085.19)	-	(186,127.65)	186,127.65	-	-	-	-
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		1,448,316.97	(1,240,085.19)	208,231.78	(781,288.85)	-	(781,288.85)	(1,049,877.05)	426,734.71	(623,142.34
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
1. Beginning Fund Balance										
a. As of July 1	9791	196,430.13	1,240,085.19	1,436,515.32	1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00	1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00
<ul> <li>Adjustments to Beginning Balance</li> </ul>	9793, 9795			-			-			-
<ul> <li>Adjusted Beginning Balance</li> </ul>		196,430.13	1,240,085.19	1,436,515.32	1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00	1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00
<ol><li>Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)</li></ol>		1,644,747.10	0.00	1,644,747.10	247,002.96	1,240,085.19	1,487,088.15	(21,585.24)	1,666,819.90	1,645,234.66
Components of Ending Fund Palanas										
Components of Ending Fund Balance : a. Nonspendable										
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711						-			
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712			-						-
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9712			-						
All Others	9719						-			
b Restricted	9740			-			-			
c. Committed	5740									
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			_			-			_
Other Commitments	9760									
d. Assigned	3100			-			-			-
Other Assignments	9780			_			-			
e Unassigned/Unappropriated	3100			-			-			-
Reserve for Economic Uncertainities	9789	257,239.59		257,239.59	91,869.27		91,869.27	265,693.28		265,693.28
	9790	1,387,507.51	0.00	1,387,507.51	155,133.69	1,240,085.19	1,395,218.88	(287,278.53)	1,666,819.90	1,379,541.37

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

(continued)	
CDS #:	07-77354-0132233
Charter Approving Entity:	State Department of Education
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1741
Fiscal Year:	2024-25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (I	• •
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	<pre>\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)</pre>	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
A. REVENUES	-			• • • •		
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,716,991.98	818,310.43	4,793,388.00	76,396.02	1.62%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	60,800.00	13,886.00	61,750.00	950.00	1.56%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Charter Schools Funding in Lieu of Property Taxes		-	-	-	-	
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	-	-	-	-	
Total, LCFF Sources		4,777,791.98	832,196.43	4,855,138.00	77,346.02	1.62%
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I-V)	8290	128,620.00	-	127,915.00	(705.00)	-0.55%
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	39,520.00	-	43,225.00	3,705.00	9.38%
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	107,043.72	-	103,548.66	(3,495.06)	-3.27%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-	-	-	-	
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	-	-	0.00	0.00	New
Total, Federal Revenues		275,183.72	-	274,688.66	(495.06)	-0.18%
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	262,993.44	48,138.00	267,102.71	4,109.27	1.56%
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	1,238,373.56	6,609.21	537,381.53	(700,992.03)	-56.61%
Total, Other State Revenues		1,501,367.00	54,747.21	804,484.25	(696,882.75)	-46.42%
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	84,878.84	3,229.24	84,878.84	-	0.00%
Total, Local Revenues		84,878.84	3,229.24	84,878.84	-	0.00%
5. TOTAL REVENUES		6,639,221.54	890,172.88	6,019,189.75	(620,031.80)	-9.34%
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,298,087.00	395,006.21	1,490,991.36	192,904.36	14.86%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	68,783.00	-	125,484.37	56,701.37	82.44%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	328,176.00	112,962.28	335,655.68	7,479.68	2.28%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	-	68,871.80	-	-	
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,695,046.00	576,840.29	1,952,131.41	257,085.41	15.17%
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	224,347.20	54,457.60	234,387.43	10,040.23	4.48%
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	228,011.83	21,362.03	183,841.05	(44,170.78)	-19.37%
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	101,333.90	-	-	(101,333.90)	(100%)
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	177,787.96	52,704.87	155,951.38	(21,836.58)	-12.28%
Other Non-certificated Salaries Total, Non-certificated Salaries	2900	- 731.480.89	- 128,524.50	- 574.179.86	- (157,301.03)	-21.50%
			.20,02		(101,001100)	2110070
3. Employee Benefits STRS	3101-3102		-		- 1	
PERS	3201-3202	_	_	_	-	
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	185,630.00	53,864.12	195,059.94	9,429.94	5.08%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	169,600.00	45,526.19	222,326.19	52,726.19	31.09%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	21,665.00	2,043.46	21,083.46	(581.54)	-2.68%
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	33,971.38	5,334.78	35,849.09	1,877.71	5.53%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	-	-	-	-	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	-	-	-	-	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	72,795.82	872.08	10,100.57	(62,695.25)	-86.12%
Total, Employee Benefits		483,662.20	107,640.63	484,419.25	757.05	0.16%

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

07-77354-0132233
State Department of Education
Contra Costa
1741
2024-25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (	
Description	Object Code	7/1 Adopted Budget (X)	Actuals thru 10/31 (Y)	1st Interim Budget (Z)	\$ Difference (Z) vs. (X)	% Change (Z) vs. (X)
4. Books and Supplies						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00	32,970.33	150,000.00	-	0.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	10,000.00	52,570.55	10,000.00		0.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	120.000.00	61,415.83	121,850.45	1.850.45	1.54
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	70,000.00	847.82	70,400.00	400.00	0.57
Food	4700	117,175.69	11,826.64	119,184.35	2,008.66	1.7
Total, Books and Supplies	4700	467,175.69	107,060.62	471,434.80	4,259.11	0.9
<ol> <li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures Subagreements for Services</li> </ol>	5100	280.051.34	84,952.93	324.519.72	44.468.38	15.8
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,000.00	04,302.30	5,000.00		0.0
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,600.00	1,430.00	4,600.00	-	0.0
Insurance	5400	27,000.00	17.083.23	27,000.00	-	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	281,900.00	64,125.46	281,900.00	-	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	1,168,640.00	442,439.60	1,168,639.55	(0.45)	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	1,100,040.00	442,439.00	1,100,039.33	(0.45)	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,193,333.64	136,038.93	1,255,407.50	62,073.86	5.2
Communications	5900	32,000.00	5,325.54	32,000.00	02,073.00	0.0
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5900	2,992,524.99	751,395.69	3,099,066.77	106,541.78	3.5
		,,.	,	.,		
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	-	-	-	-	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	-	-	-	-	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major						
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	-	-	-	-	
Equipment	6400	-	-	-	-	
Equipment Replacement	6500	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	61,100.00	-	61,100.00	-	0.0
Total, Capital Outlay		61,100.00	-	61,100.00	-	0.0
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	-	-	-	-	
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	-	-	-	-	
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-	-	-	-	
Debt Service:						
Interest	7438	-	-	-	-	
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	-	-	-	-	
Total, Other Outgo		-	-	-	-	
3. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,430,989.77	1,671,461.73	6,642,332.09	211,342.32	3.2
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
		200 221 70	(701 000 05)	(602 140 04)	(024 274 40)	200.0
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)	1	208,231.78	(781,288.85)	(623,142.34)	(831,374.12)	-399.2

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT - ALTERNATIVE FORM

First Interim Report - Summary

(continued)	
CDS #:	07-77354-0132233
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	State Department of Education
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1741
Fiscal Year:	2024-25

					1st Interim vs. A Increase, (	
		7/1 Adopted	Actuals thru	1st Interim	\$ Difference	% Change
Description	Object Code	Budget (X)	10/31 (Y)	Budget (Z)	(Z) vs. (X)	(Z) vs. (X)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	_			-	
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	-	-		-	
<ol> <li>Less: Other Uses</li> <li>Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts</li> </ol>	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	
	8980-8999					
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	-	-		-	
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		-	-	-	-	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		208,231.78	(781,288.85)	(623,142.34)	(831,374.12)	-399.25%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	1,436,515.32	2,268,377.00	2,268,377.00	831,861.68	57.91%
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	-	-	-	-	
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance		1,436,515.32	2,268,377.00	2,268,377.00		
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		1,644,747.10	1,487,088.15	1,645,234.66		
Components of Engling Fund Balance						
Components of Ending Fund Balance : a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711					
Stores (equals object 9320)	9711	-	-	-	-	
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9712	-		-	-	
All Others	9713	-	-	-	-	
b. Restricted	9719	-		-	-	
c Committed	9740	-	-	-	-	
Stabilization Arrangements	9750				-	
Other Commitments	9750	-	-	-	-	
d Assigned	3700	-	-	-	-	
Other Assignments	9780				-	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	3700	-	-		-	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	257,239.59	91,869.27	265,693.28	8,453.69	3.29%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	1.387.507.51	1,395,218.88	1,379,541.37	(7.966.13)	-0.57%

**MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM** 

First Interim Report - MYP

Charter School Name: John Henry High School

(continued)	
CDS #:	07-77354-0132233
<b>Charter Approving Entity:</b>	State Department of Education
County:	Contra Costa
Charter #:	1741
Fiscal Year:	2024-25

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

X ccrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

			FY 2024-25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	#N/A	#N/A
A. REVENUES						
1. LCFF Sources						
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,793,388.00	0.00	4,793,388.00	5,397,004.00	5,878,843.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	61,750.00	0.00	61,750.00	67,450.00	71,250.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, LCFF Sources		4,855,138.00	0.00	4,855,138.00	5,464,454.00	5,950,093.00
2. Federal Revenues						
Every Student Succeeds Act (Title I - V)	8290	0.00	127,915.00	127.915.00	139,722.54	147,594.23
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182	0.00	43,225.00	43,225.00	47,215.00	49,875.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	0.00	103,548.66	103.548.66	113,107.00	119,479.23
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	110,107.00	110,470.20
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Federal Revenues	0110, 0200 0200	0.00	274.688.66	274.688.66	300.044.54	316.948.46
		0.00	21 1,000.00	21 1,000100	000,01101	0.0,0.0110
3. Other State Revenues						
Special Education - State	StateRevSE	0.00	267,102.71	267,102.71	291,758.35	308,195.44
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	84,069.97	453,311.56	537,381.53	1,048,051.77	986,236.59
Total, Other State Revenues		84,069.97	720,414.28	804,484.25	1,339,810.12	1,294,432.03
,		,	,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
4. Other Local Revenues						
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	84,878.84	0.00	84,878.84	92,713.81	97,937.12
Total, Local Revenues		84,878.84	0.00	84,878.84	92,713.81	97,937.12
5. TOTAL REVENUES		5,024,086.81	995,102.94	6,019,189.75	7,197,022.47	7,659,410.61
B. EXPENDITURES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1.490.991.36	0.00	1.490.991.36	1,561,182.39	1,605,991.23
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	125,484.37	0.00	125,484.37	76,481.11	78,836.73
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	335,655.68	0.00	335,655.68	343,827.47	354,417.36
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	040,027.47	004,417.00
Total, Certificated Salaries	1000	1,952,131.41	0.00	1,952,131.41	1,981,490.97	2,039,245.32
		.,002,10111	0.00	.,002,10111	.,	2,000,210102
2. Non-certificated Salaries						
Non-certificated Instructional Aides' Salaries	2100	234,387.43	0.00	234,387.43	254,652.44	262,495.74
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	183,841.05	0.00	183,841.05	237,009.33	244,309.21
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	155,951.38	0.00	155,951.38	159,407.44	164,317.19
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		574,179.86	0.00	574,179.86	651,069.21	671,122.14

### MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

(continued)	
CDS #: 07	7-77354-0132233
Charter Approving Entity: St	ate Department of Education
County: <u>Co</u>	ontra Costa
Charter #: <u>17</u>	/41
Fiscal Year: 20	)24-25

	Object Code	FY 2024-25			Totals for	Totals for
Description		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	#N/A	#N/A
3. Employee Benefits						
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00		
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	195,059.94	0.00	195,059.94	201,390.85	207,343.11
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	222,326.19	0.00	222,326.19	280,998.90	289,653.67
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	21,083.46	0.00	21,083.46	23,800.00	23,800.00
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	35,849.09	0.00	35,849.09	36,855.84	37,945.14
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	,	.,
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	10,100.57	0.00	10,100.57	13,162.80	13,551.84
Total, Employee Benefits	00010002	484,419.25	0.00	484,419.25	556,208.40	572.293.76
		101,110.20	0.00	101,110.20	000,200.10	012,200.10
4. Books and Supplies						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	150,000.00	0.00	150,000.00	167,123.08	180,069.23
Books and Other Reference Materials	4100	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	11,141.54	12,004.62
Materials and Supplies	4300	104,992.70	16,857.75	121,850.45	135,760.15	146,276.78
Noncapitalized Equipment	4300	70,400.00	0.00	70,400.00	78,436.43	84,512.49
	4700					
Food	4700	378.62	118,805.73	119,184.35	132,789.70	143,076.22
Total, Books and Supplies		335,771.32	135,663.48	471,434.80	525,250.89	565,939.34
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5400	004 540 70		004 540 70	000 504 70	007 107 10
Subagreements for Services	5100	324,519.72	0.00	324,519.72	362,594.73	387,487.43
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	5,570.77	6,002.31
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,600.00	0.00	4,600.00	5,125.11	5,522.12
Insurance	5400	27,000.00	0.00	27,000.00	30,082.15	32,412.46
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	281,900.00	0.00	281,900.00	314,079.97	338,410.11
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	747,442.80	421,196.75	1,168,639.55	1,302,044.25	1,402,906.83
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,243,899.50	11,508.00	1,255,407.50	1,358,800.48	1,452,610.36
Communications	5900	32,000.00	0.00	32,000.00	35,652.92	38,414.77
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,666,362.02	432,704.75	3,099,066.77	3,413,950.39	3,663,766.39
6. Capital Outlay (Obj. 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for mod. accr. basis only)						
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major						
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Depreciation Expense (for accrual basis only)	6900	61,100.00	0.00	61,100.00	62,322.00	63,568.44
Total, Capital Outlay		61,100.00	0.00	61,100.00	62,322.00	63,568.44
		,		,	,	,
7. Other Outgo						
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Pass-through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Transfers	7280-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Debt Service:	1000-1000	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	1439		0.00		0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		6,073,963.86	568,368.23	6,642,332.09	7,190,291.86	7,575,935.39
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.						
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		(1,049,877.05)	426,734.71	(623,142.34)	6,730.60	83,475.21

#### MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION - ALTERNATIVE FORM <u>First Interim Report - MYP</u>

Charter School Name: John Henry High School

(continued)	
-------------	--

CDS #: 07-77354-0132233

Charter Approving Entity: <u>State Department of Education</u>

County: Contra Costa

Charter #: <u>1741</u>

Fiscal Year: 2024-25

			FY 2024-25	Totals for	Totals for	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	#N/A	#N/A
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						
1. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts						
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(1,049,877.05)	426,734.71	(623,142.34)	6,730.60	83,475.21
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1. Beginning Fund Balance						
a. As of July 1	9791	1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00	1,645,234.66	1,651,965.26
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	0.00	0.00	2,208,377.00	1,045,254.00	1,031,905.20
,	9793, 9795				1.645.234.66	1 651 065 06
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		1,028,291.81	1,240,085.19	2,268,377.00	1,645,234.66	1,651,965.26
<b>2.</b> Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F.1.c.)		(21,585.24)	1,666,819.90	1,645,234.66	1,051,905.20	1,735,440.47
Components of Ending Fund Balance:						
a. Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores (equals object 9320)	9712	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b. Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d Assigned						
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	265,693.28	0.00	265,693.28	287,611.67	303,037.42
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	(287,278.53)	1,666,819.90	1,379,541.37	1,364,353.59	1,432,403.06

# Coversheet

## Approval of Grad Night Proposal for OCHS

Section:III. BusinessItem:G. Approval of Grad Night Proposal for OCHSPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:OCHS Grad Night Proposal SY 2025 - Google Docs.pdf





## Oakland Charter HS Class of 2025 Senior Trip

<u>Point of Contact</u>: Jasmine Nash, Site Director
<u>Event</u>: Grad Night 2025
<u>Dates</u>: 5/21/25 (Universal) or 06/04/25 (Disney)
<u>Time</u>: Depart from OCHS: 5:00AM Return to OCHS: 10:00 AM following day
<u>Location</u>: TBD (Options: Disneyland, Universal Studios)

**<u>Goal</u>**: Provide an end-of-year field trip for seniors to celebrate the end of their K-12 educational trajectory. Attending a Grad Night event at a theme park is a tradition at most high schools.

**<u>Student Group</u>**: All Graduating OCHS Seniors of 2025 who are in "Good Standing". Good Standing means:

- Students are passing all classes that they need to graduate
- Student has not been suspended during the current school year
- Student does not have more than 10 unexcused absences during the school year (students with more than 17 unexcused absences are considered chronically truant in the State of California)

### Chaperones: Staff Volunteers

- 1 chaperone per every 10 students (10:1 student to staff ratio)
- 1 school administrator will attend the trip
- Final Count of chaperones will be based on student attendance

Amethod Public Schools





Tentative Itinerary: Leave early morning, arrive, spend time in the park - including their special grad night celebration, return to OCHS the following morning.

### Transportation:

The estimate each school contracted for was \$2,623 per bus, per date, plus fees. The bus will come equipped with restrooms, Wi-Fi, phone chargers, up to \$10 million in insurance coverage, and a professional chauffeur to assist with the group's needs.

Permission Slips: Issued to all OCHS families, with contact information and details of the trip. No student can attend without a signed permission slip.

*Note*: Below you will find two options for the Senior Trip, one to Disneyland and the other to Universal Studios. Based on student interest, Disneyland is the most popular option. Each option shows ticket options, the inclusions and final prices. The last page will include confirmed fundraising options to make up the difference with the final cost. No students will be left out of the trip due to a lack of funds.

Amethod Public Schools





OAKLAND CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

Option 1: Disney Grad Bash

Location: Anaheim, California Event Date: June 4th

Package Option:

Full-Day Park Hopper® Ticket, Plus Admission to the Disneyland® Resort Grad Nite Private Party Experience at Disney California Adventure® Park

 Access both Disneyland® Park and Disney California Adventure® Park on the same day during normal operating hours, plus admission to the Disneyland® Resort Grad Nite Private Party Experience at Disney California Adventure® Park—beginning at 9:00 PM and ending at 2:00 AM.

Ticket Prices:

- Weekday Dates (Mon-Thurs): \$239 per person
- Weekend Dates (Fri and Sun): \$259 per person

Final Payment Due: 5/14/2025

Chaperone Benefits:

- For the first twenty students, two chaperone tickets will be awarded.
- For every twenty student tickets purchased after one additional free chaperone ticket be awarded.

Meal Voucher: Not Included

Amethod Public Schools





OAKLAND CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

HONOR HARD WORK

**Option 2: Universal Studios Grad Bash** 

Location: Universal City, CA Event Date: 5/21/2025

Package Option:

 Premium Package - All Day General Admission Ticket to Universal Studios Hollywood, Private Grad Bash Party from 9 PM-2 AM, Souvenir Bag & Promotional Meal Voucher

Ticket Price: **\$133 Per Student** Final Payment Due: 5/14/2025

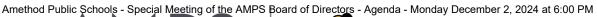
## Chaperone Benefits:

- Park admission
- Universal Express Unlimited access during private Grad Bash Party, and
- Access to our private lounge areas with food and drinks.
- One (1) free chaperone Park admission for every fifteen (15) paid student tickets. *The total amount does not round up.* Additional chaperone tickets may be purchased in advance.

### Meal Vouchers:

 Promotional meal voucher is valid for one (1) pre-selected meal item, including a regular soft drink or bottled water. Eligible menu items are designated by an "MV" icon on menu boards of participating restaurant/kiosk locations. Review terms & conditions of promotional meal vouchers and participating restaurants at https://ushtix.com/promomealvouchertnc

Amethod Public Schools







OAKLAND CHARTER **GH SCHOOL** 

## **Fundraising Opportunities**

We are planning several school-wide fundraisers, led by the senior class, in order to secure enough funds for this specific event as well as other exclusive Class of 2025 programming.

October- World's Finest Chocolate

November - Double Good

December/January- Mrs. Fields

February- Bake Sale/Candy Grams

March- World's Finest Chocolate

We are looking forward to planning this trip with our seniors and know that this will be a memorable experience for our students. This is a great way to end the year, and will be used as a tool to help reinforce positive behavior and expectations throughout the school year. Thank you for taking the time to review these options. If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to email me to schedule a time to chat.

**Jasmine Nash** Site Director-OCHS jnash@amethodschools.org

Amethod Public Schools